



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

SL2005-11

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Republication No 52

Effective: 18 March 2016 – 30 June 2016

Republication date: 18 March 2016

Last amendment made by [A2016-14](#)

Authorised by the ACT Parliamentary Counsel

About this republication

The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 18 March 2016. It also includes any commencement, amendment, repeal or expiry affecting this republished law to 18 March 2016.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at www.legislation.act.gov.au):

- authorised republications to which the [Legislation Act 2001](#) applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

Editorial changes

The [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. Any uncommenced amendments that affect this republished law are accessible on the ACT legislation register (www.legislation.act.gov.au). For more information, see the home page for this law on the register.

Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see the [Legislation Act 2001](#), section 95.

Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$150 for an individual and \$750 for a corporation (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Contents

| | Page |
|---------------|---|
| Part 1 | Preliminary |
| 1 | Name of regulation 2 |
| 3 | Dictionary 2 |
| 4 | Notes 2 |
| Part 2 | Infringement notices |
| 4A | Meaning of <i>identifying particulars</i> —pt 2 3 |
| 4B | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2 3 |
| 4C | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2 4 |

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| R52 | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 | contents 1 |
| 18/03/16 | Effective: 18/03/16-30/06/16 | |

Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 4D <i>Identifying particulars</i> for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2 | 5 |
| 4E Meaning of <i>discharge action</i> —pt 2 | 5 |
| 5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i> | 6 |
| 6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a) | 6 |
| 7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b) | 6 |
| 8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i> | 7 |
| 9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2) | 8 |
| 10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2) | 9 |
| 11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number | 9 |
| 12 Infringement notices—service—Act, s 24 (2) | 9 |
| 13 Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2) | 13 |
| 14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2) | 13 |
| 14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25 | 14 |
| 14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3) | 19 |
| 14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5) | 24 |
| 14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5) | 25 |
| 14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5) | 26 |
| 14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b) | 27 |
| 14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b) | 27 |
| 14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>illegal user declaration</i> , par (b) | 28 |
| 14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>known user declaration</i> , par (c) | 29 |
| 14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>sold vehicle declaration</i> , par (c) | 29 |
| 14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>unknown user declaration</i> , par (c) | 30 |
| 14J Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii) | 31 |

| | | Page |
|----------------------|--|------------|
| 14K | Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d) | 32 |
| 14L | Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c) | 32 |
| 15 | Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b) | 33 |
| Part 2A | Infringement notice management plans | |
| Division 2A.1 | Payment by instalments | |
| 16 | Application—div 2A.1 | 34 |
| 16A | Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b) | 34 |
| 16B | Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c) | 34 |
| 16C | Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a) | 35 |
| Division 2A.2 | Community work and social development programs | |
| 16D | Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved | 35 |
| 16E | Application for approval of community work or social development program | 36 |
| 16F | When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d) | 37 |
| 16G | Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d) | 38 |
| 16H | Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b) | 39 |
| 16I | Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b) | 39 |
| Division 2A.3 | Infringement notice management plans—general | |
| 16J | Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c) | 40 |
| Part 3 | Enforcement of road transport legislation | |
| 17 | Short description of offences—Act, s 75 | 41 |
| Part 4 | Demerit points | |
| 18 | Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc | 42 |
| 19 | National schedule of demerit points | 42 |
| 20 | Additional demerit point offences | 43 |
| 21 | Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods | 43 |
| R52 18/03/16 | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 18/03/16-30/06/16 | contents 3 |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 22 | Meaning of <i>holiday period</i> | Page 44 |
| Schedule 1 | Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points | 47 |
| Part 1.1 | General | 47 |
| 1.1 | Definitions—sch 1 | 47 |
| Part 1.2 | Australian Road Rules | 48 |
| Part 1.2A | Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT) | 133 |
| Part 1.2B | Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation | 168 |
| Part 1.3 | Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977 | 170 |
| Part 1.5 | Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999 | 187 |
| Part 1.6 | Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000 | 193 |
| Part 1.7 | Road Transport (General) Act 1999 | 205 |
| Part 1.8 | Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000 | 212 |
| Part 1.9 | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 | 213 |
| Part 1.10 | Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001 | 214 |
| Part 1.11 | Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002 | 220 |
| Part 1.12 | Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999 | 300 |
| Part 1.13 | Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000 | 308 |
| Part 1.13A | Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 | 321 |
| Part 1.13B | Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008 | 328 |
| Part 1.14 | Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999 | 329 |
| Part 1.15 | Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000 | 335 |
| contents 4 | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 18/03/16-30/06/16 | R52 18/03/16 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Dictionary | Page 391 |
| Endnotes | |
| 1 About the endnotes | 394 |
| 2 Abbreviation key | 394 |
| 3 Legislation history | 395 |
| 4 Amendment history | 404 |
| 5 Earlier republications | 412 |



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

Note 1 The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere in this regulation or in other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition ‘*school zone*—see the [Australian Road Rules](#), rule 23.’ means that the term ‘school zone’ is defined in that rule and the definition applies to this regulation.

Note 2 A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 155 and s 156 (1)).

4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

Note See the [Legislation Act](#), s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

Part 2 Infringement notices

4A **Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2**

In this part:

identifying particulars—

- (a) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (b) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (c) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

4B ***Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2**

- (1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

- (a) species;
- (b) colour;
- (c) any identification or registration tags;
- (d) any collar;
- (e) any brands or tattoos;
- (f) any marks or scars;
- (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
- (h) breed;
- (i) sex;

- (j) age;
 - (k) any electronically coded implant.
- (2) Subsection (1) (e) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

4C *Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2*

- (1) In this part:
- identifying particulars*, for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:
- (a) any registration number;
 - (b) body type;
 - (c) if there is no numberplate or registration label on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known—the vehicle or engine identification number;
 - (d) make;
 - (e) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
 - (f) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (d) to (f) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

4D *Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2*

In this part:

identifying particulars, for an authorised person, means—

- (a) for an authorised person who is a police officer—the police officer’s service number; and
- (b) for an authorised person authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence—the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number); and
- (c) for an authorised officer under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* other than a police officer—the identification number allocated to the officer under the Law, section 486.

4E *Meaning of discharge action—pt 2*

In this part:

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, means—

- (a) the person enters into an infringement notice management plan for the infringement notice penalty; or
- (b) the infringement notice penalty is added to the person’s infringement notice management plan; or
- (c) the administering authority waives the infringement notice penalty.

5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence*

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (a)*

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence—
- (a) is a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is $P \times 5$; or
 - (b) is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 160$$

- (3) In this section:

P means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (b)*

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

8 **Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

(1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:

(a) an offence in the [Australian Road Rules](#), part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.2, other than the following:

- (i) rule 207 (Parking where fees are payable);
- (ii) rule 212 (Entering and leaving a median strip parking area);
- (iii) rule 213 (Making a motor vehicle secure);

Note The [Australian Road Rules](#), pt 12, contains r 165 to r 213.

(b) an offence in the following provisions of the [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Regulation 2000](#) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.13:

- (i) division 2.3.5 (Metered parking), other than section 47 (Misuse of parking meters) and section 48 (Interfering with parking meters etc);
- (ii) division 2.3.6 (Ticket parking), other than section 53 (Misuse of parking ticket machines), section 54 (Interfering with parking ticket machines etc) and section 55 (Interfering with parking tickets);
- (iii) section 57A (Stopping public buses in bus zones and at bus stops);
- (iv) division 3.1.3 (Heavy vehicle parking);

- (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
 - (i) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
 - (ii) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.
- (3) The Regulator under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* is the administering authority for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences.
- (4) However, the Regulator is taken to have delegated the Regulator's functions in relation to the administration of infringement notice management plans (including applications for the plans) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences to the road transport authority.

9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve infringement notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1) and the *Act*, s 53A (3) (a)).

10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve reminder notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def *authorised officer* and s 591 (1) and the [Act](#), s 53A (3) (a)).

11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence) must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

Note For heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, the Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) allocates an identification number to authorised officers under the Law, s 486.

12 Infringement notices—service—Act, s 24 (2)

- (1) An authorised person may serve an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence on—
- (a) if the identity of the person who is believed to have committed the offence (the *suspected offender*) is known—the suspected offender; or
 - (b) if the identity of the suspected offender is not known, but the offence involves a registrable vehicle—the responsible person for the vehicle.

Note For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) For subsection (1) (a), an infringement notice may be served—
- (a) if it is reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—on the offender personally; or
 - (b) if it is not reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—by sending the notice to the offender—
 - (i) by prepaid post addressed to the offender, at—
 - (A) the offender’s home address or business address; or
 - (B) if the offender has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
 - Note* *Corresponding law*—see the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999*, dictionary.
 - (ii) by an electronic means if—
 - (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
 - (B) the offender has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

Examples—electronic means

- email address
- mobile telephone number

Note An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see *Legislation Act*, s 126 and s 132).

- (3) For subsection (1) (b), an infringement notice may be served on a responsible person for the registrable vehicle—
- (a) if it is reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by securely placing or attaching the notice, addressed to the responsible person (without further description), on or to the vehicle in a prominent position; or
 - (b) if it is not reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by sending the notice to the responsible person—
 - (i) by prepaid post addressed to the person, at—
 - (A) the person's home address or business address; or
 - (B) if the person has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
 - (ii) by an electronic means if—
 - (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
 - (B) the responsible person has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

Examples—electronic means

- email address
- mobile telephone number

Note 1 For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B.

Note 2 The *Legislation Act*, s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B (4)).

- (4) If the sender has no reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means was not received by the recipient when sent, the notice is presumed to be served when sent unless evidence sufficient to raise doubt about the presumption is given.
- (5) For subsection (4), the sender has reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means was not received by the recipient when sent only if, on the day the notice was sent or on the next working day, the equipment the sender used to send the notice indicated by way of a signal or other message that—
 - (a) the equipment did not send the notice when the equipment was used to send the notice; or
 - (b) for an email—the address to which the email was sent was not an email address of the recipient; or
 - (c) for a mobile telephone—the number to which the notice was sent was not a mobile telephone number of the recipient.
- (6) A person commits an offence if—
 - (a) an infringement notice is placed on or attached to a vehicle; and
 - (b) the person does something that prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice; and
 - (c) the person is reckless about whether the person's action prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

Note The fault element of recklessness can be satisfied by proof of intention, knowledge or recklessness (see [Criminal Code](#), s 20 (4)).

(7) In this section:

recipient, for an infringement notice, means the person on whom the notice is intended to be served.

sender, for an infringement notice served, or to be served, by electronic means, means the person sending, or seeking to send, the notice.

13 Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served on a responsible person for the vehicle involved in the offence within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

Note Section 14 applies if an infringement notice declaration made in relation to a camera-detected offence is accepted by the administering authority for the offence and the administering authority serves an infringement notice on a person nominated in the declaration as being in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)

(1) This section applies if—

- (a) the administering authority for an infringement notice offence involving a registrable vehicle accepts an infringement notice declaration under the [Act](#), part 3 (Infringement notices for certain offences); and
- (b) the infringement notice declaration states the name of the person (the **nominated person**) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
- (c) as a result, the administering authority serves an infringement notice on the nominated person.

- (2) The administering authority must serve the infringement notice on the nominated person as soon as practicable, but not later than 1 year, after the authority accepts the infringement notice declaration.

14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
 - (b) the date the notice was issued;
 - (c) if the notice is served on an individual—the individual’s name or surname and initials, and home address or address for service recorded for the individual in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (d) if the notice is served on a corporation—the corporation’s identifying details under a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (e) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (f) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—the identifying particulars (if any) for the vehicle;
 - (g) if the offence involved an animal—the identifying particulars (if any) for the animal;
 - (h) the infringement notice penalty payable for the offence;
 - (i) the identifying particulars of the authorised person who gave the notice;
 - (j) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) An infringement notice served on a person must contain the following additional information:
- (a) a statement telling the person that, within 28 days after the notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (an *infringement notice response*):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
 - (b) a statement to the effect that if the person does not make an infringement notice response—
 - (i) a reminder notice for the offence will be served on the person; and
 - (ii) the person may be prosecuted for the offence;
 - (c) a statement to the effect that if a reminder notice is served on the person, the amount of the infringement notice penalty payable is increased by the cost of serving the reminder notice;
Note Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.
 - (d) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;

- (e) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
 - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (f) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
 - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or
 - Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.
 - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (g) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (f) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
 - (i) convicted of the offence; and
 - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
 - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (h) a statement to the effect that if the offence involved a registrable vehicle and the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty, or dispute liability for the offence, within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen, enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);

- (i) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty, give an infringement notice declaration or dispute liability for the offence;
- (j) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
- (k) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) give an infringement notice declaration; or
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
- (l) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
 - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable vehicles—responsible person’s liability); and
 - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
 - (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, to pay a penalty, or dispute liability, for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the infringement notice for the offence was served; or
 - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things).

14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
 - (b) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (c) the unique identifying number of the infringement notice;
 - (d) the date the infringement notice was issued;
 - (e) the date the reminder notice is issued;
 - (f) the identifying particulars of the authorised person giving the reminder notice;
 - (g) a statement to the effect that—
 - (i) the infringement notice penalty has not been paid; and
 - (ii) the person must do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) within 28 days after the reminder notice is served;
 - (h) that the infringement notice has not been withdrawn;
 - (i) if the infringement notice was served under the [Act](#), section 24 (2) (Infringement notices)—that the administering authority has not received an infringement notice declaration from the person for the offence;
 - (j) that written notice disputing liability has not been received by the administering authority from the person for the offence;

- (k) that the infringement notice penalty has been increased by the amount payable by the person for the cost of serving the reminder notice;

Note Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.

- (l) the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
- (m) a statement telling the person that, within the required time after the reminder notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (a ***reminder notice response***):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
- (n) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;
- (o) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and

- (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
 - (p) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
 - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or
- Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.
- (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
 - (q) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (p) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
 - (i) convicted of the offence; and
 - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
 - (iii) subject to other court orders;
 - (r) a statement to the effect that if the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen—
 - (i) the person may be prosecuted for the offence; or
 - (ii) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);
 - (s) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) The reminder notice must also contain the following information:
- (a) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence;
 - (b) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (c) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (d) if the offence involved a registrable vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
 - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable vehicles—responsible person’s liability); and
 - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
 - (vii) if the offence is a camera-detected offence—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the approved camera detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, for a person to pay a penalty for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the reminder notice for the offence was served; or
 - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things); or

- (c) if an application for an extension of time was refused under the [Act](#), section 29, the later of the following:
 - (i) 7 days after the day the person is given written notice of the refusal;
 - (ii) 28 days after the date of issue of the reminder notice.

14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2)—
 - (a) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) in relation to the infringement notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section, including any extension of time previously given under the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended; or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended.

- (2) An application must be—
- (a) in writing; and
 - (b) include any information required by the administering authority; and
 - (c) given to the authority before the end of the allowed time.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than—
- (a) 7 days after the person is told about the decision; and
 - (b) 28 days after the notice to which the application relates was served.

14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) if—
- (a) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (b) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (c) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, has ended.

(2) An application must—

- (a) be in writing; and
- (b) state the special circumstances relied on; and
- (c) include any other information required by the authority.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) The administering authority must allow the application if it reasonably believes special circumstances justify allowing an extension of time.
- (4) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than 7 days after the person is told about the decision.

**14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—
Act, s 29 (5)**

The maximum amount of time the administering authority may allow on an application under section 14C or section 14D is as follows:

- (a) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2)—6 months;
- (b) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2)—6 months.

14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)

- (1) The following cards are prescribed:
- (a) a health care card issued under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
 - (b) a pensioner concession card issued under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
 - (c) a pensioner concession card issued in relation to a pension under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth);
 - (d) a gold card.
- (2) In this section:

gold card means a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All Conditions that evidences a person's eligibility, under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth), to be provided with treatment for all injuries or diseases.

14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

The minimum amount is—

- (a) \$10 for each fortnight, regardless of how often instalments must be paid; or
- (b) if the amount remaining to be paid is less than \$10—the remaining amount.

14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the vehicle was stolen or illegally used or taken—
 - (i) the date and time when the vehicle was first noticed to be stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (ii) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (iii) the last place the vehicle was known to be parked before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (iv) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (v) the name and home address or business address of the person last known to have lawfully used the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken;
- (c) when and to whom the vehicle was reported to be stolen;
- (d) if the responsible person knows the name or home address or business address of the person who illegally used or took the vehicle—that person's name or home address or business address.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person (the *known user*) who was the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (c) the circumstances in which the known user was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) a statement to the effect that the vehicle (or all the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or otherwise disposed of by the person, or any interest in the vehicle ceased to be vested in the person, before the time of the offence;
- (b) a statement to the effect that, at the time of the offence, the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle;
- (c) the relevant facts supporting the information mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b), including—
 - (i) the name and home address or business address of the person (the *buyer*) to whom the vehicle (or the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or disposed of; and

- (ii) if the buyer is not an individual—the buyer’s ABN or ACN, if applicable; and
 - (iii) the date and, if relevant to the offence, time of the sale or disposal; and
 - (iv) if an agent made the sale or disposal for the person—the agent’s name and home address or business address; and
 - (v) whether the person had any interest in the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (d) that the person completed and signed an application for transfer of registration as disposer of the vehicle and gave the completed form to the buyer;

Note See the [Road Transport \(Vehicle Registration\) Regulation 2000](#), s 73 for obligations of disposers of vehicles.

- (e) whether the person told the road transport authority that the person disposed of the vehicle.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement explaining why the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is a corporation—a statement about whether or not the vehicle was being used for an approved corporate use at the time of the offence;

- (c) a statement explaining why the person could not find out the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (d) a statement about the steps, including any inquiries, the person has taken to establish the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (e) the name and home address or business address of the last person known to the responsible person to have been the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle;
- (f) the name and home address or business address of each person who at that time had access to the vehicle.

Note 1 The [Statutory Declarations Act 1959](#) (Cwlth) applies to the making of statutory declarations under ACT laws.

Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14J Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who was in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;

- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn;
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the time stated in the [Act](#), section 42 (6).

14K Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify the individual in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn.

14L Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person;
- (c) that the infringement notice penalty to which the notice relates has not been paid, and the notice has not been withdrawn;
- (d) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

**15 Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act,
s 54 (1) (b)**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee.

Part 2A Infringement notice management plans

Division 2A.1 Payment by instalments

16 Application—div 2A.1

This division applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows payment by instalments.

16A Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

The plan is subject to the condition that the person must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing if the person is unable, because of a change in the person's financial circumstances, to make a payment under the plan.

Note The person must tell the administering authority as soon as possible (see [Legislation Act](#), s 151B).

16B Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)

- (1) The person may ask the administering authority for the plan in writing to defer a payment (including a payment that has been dishonoured) under the plan.
- (2) The authority may, on application by the person or otherwise, defer a payment under the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that it is justified because of the person's financial circumstances.

16C Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)

The administering authority for the plan becomes satisfied that the person has failed to comply with the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that—

- (a) the person failed to make 2 or more consecutive payments in accordance with the plan; or
- (b) the person failed to make 5 or more payments in accordance with the plan in any 12-month period.

Division 2A.2 Community work and social development programs

16D Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved

- (1) The following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D (Approval of community work or social development program) as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) unpaid community work;
 - (b) an educational, vocational or life skills course;
 - (c) financial or other counselling;
 - (d) a mentoring program.
- (2) Also, treatment for the following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) a mental or intellectual disability or mental disorder;
 - (b) a physical disability, disease or illness;
 - (c) addiction to, or abuse of, drugs, alcohol or another substance.

- (3) In this section:

treatment means the treatment, care or support of a person by a health practitioner to improve or maintain the person's health.

16E Application for approval of community work or social development program

- (1) An entity may apply to the responsible director-general for the approval of a community work or social development program.

Note If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

- (2) The application must—

- (a) state the name and contact details of a nominated person for the program; and
- (b) provide details of the program, including the following:
 - (i) the proposed activities under the program;
 - (ii) the people that the program is aimed at;
 - (iii) the entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (iv) if an entity other than the entity is to provide part or all of the program—that entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (v) the place where the program will be provided;
 - (vi) the risk management arrangements for the program; and
- (c) state details of the insurance cover that relates to the provision of the program, including public liability insurance; and
- (d) state details of occupational health and safety policies and procedures that relates to the provision of the program, and

- (e) state details of the entity's governance arrangements, including financial management, accountability and management of conflicts of interest; and
 - (f) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2)—include a treatment plan by a health practitioner for the person to be treated under the program.
- (3) The application must also include a statement by a person authorised by the entity that—
 - (a) the entity undertakes to comply with the reporting requirements for the program; and
 - (b) the entity undertakes to comply with the record-keeping requirements for the program; and
 - (c) the entity acknowledges that the program and matters relating to the program may be independently audited, and the entity undertakes to cooperate with any audit; and
 - (d) the entity undertakes to have a complaints procedure available for people participating in the program because of an infringement notice management plan.

Note Entities must also comply with any legislation that applies to them, including the [Human Rights Act 2004](#) and the [Discrimination Act 1991](#).

16F When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

- (1) A person's participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence is taken to be finished when the penalty for the offence is discharged.

- (2) Participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence discharges the penalty for the offence at the following rates:
- (a) if the program is unpaid community work for or on behalf of the provider of the program—\$37.50 for each hour of participation;
 - (b) if the program is an educational, vocational or life skills course or financial or other counselling—\$50 for each hour, or \$350 for each day, of participation, to a maximum of \$1000 for each month;
 - (c) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2), or a mentoring program—\$1000 for each whole month of participation, or the amount worked out as follows:

$$\frac{\$1000}{\text{number of days in months}} \times \text{number of days person participated in program in month}$$

16G Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)

- (1) This section applies if a person applies to the administering authority for an infringement notice management plan that allows participation in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The person must attach to the person's application a written statement from the provider of the program that states that—
 - (a) the provider is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person is suitable to participate in the program; and
 - (b) there is a place for the person in the program in the 3-month period after the day the statement is made.

16H Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

- (1) This section applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The plan is subject to the condition that, if the person permanently stops participating in the program, the person must tell the approved authority for the plan in writing not later than 7 days after the day the person stops participating.

16I Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program; and
 - (b) the person—
 - (i) does not start participating in the program; or
 - (ii) permanently stops participating in the program, including when the program has ended and if the person's participation is suspended or ended by the provider of the program.
- (2) The provider must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing that the person has not participated in, or has permanently stopped participating in, the program not later than 7 days after the day the provider becomes aware of the non-participation or cessation.

- (3) The provider must include the following information in the notice under subsection (2):
- (a) the number of hours, days or months that the person should have completed under the program;
 - (b) the number of hours, days or months that the person actually completed under the program;
 - (c) if the person's participation was suspended or ended by the provider—that the person's participation was suspended or ended and when it happened.

Division 2A.3 Infringement notice management plans—general

16J Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the person's name;
- (c) if the person is an individual—the individual's home address;
- (d) if the person is a corporation—the corporation's ACN (if any) and business address;
- (e) that the administering authority for the plan is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person has failed to comply with the plan and what the grounds are;

Note See the [Act](#), s 44A (1) (b) and s 16C (Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a))

- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation

17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
 - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
 - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

Note The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

Part 4 Demerit points

18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
 - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of ***national schedule of demerit points***, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

20 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Act 1999](#), section 13 (1), definition of ***demerit points offence***, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.2, column 6 for the offence if the offence is mentioned in any of the following provisions of the [Australian Road Rules](#):
 - (i) rule 20 (Obeying the speed-limit);
 - (ii) rule 264 (Wearing of seatbelts by drivers);
 - (iii) rule 265 (3) (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers 16 years old or older);
 - (iv) rule 266 (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers under 16 years old);
 - (v) rule 268 (4A) (How persons must travel in or on a motor vehicle);
 - (vi) rule 268 (4B);
 - (vii) rule 270 (1) (a) (Wearing motor bike helmets);

- (viii) rule 270 (1) (b);
- (ix) rule 300 (1) (Use of mobile phones); or
- (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

22 Meaning of *holiday period*

- (1) For this regulation, a *holiday period* is—
 - (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
 - (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
 - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or

(b) in any other case—any of the following periods:

- (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

Note **Public holiday** and **excluded public holiday** are defined in s (4).

- (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

Example of coinciding holiday periods

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

Note An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 126 and s 132).

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods *coincide* if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

- (4) In this section:

excluded public holiday—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);
- (b) Family and Community Day;
- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the [Holidays Act 1958](#), section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

Family and Community Day—see the [Holidays Act 1958](#), section 3 (6).

public holiday means a public holiday under the [Holidays Act 1958](#) except an excluded public holiday.

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 14A, 14B, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21)

Part 1.1 General

1.1 Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

pu means penalty units.

prison means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#), s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

Note 2 An offence is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ appears in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

Note 3 An offence is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 20 (1)).

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | | | | |
| 1.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">not in school zone, driving $\leq 15\text{km/h}$ faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq 15\text{km/h}$ | 20 | 236 | 1 (NS) |
| 1.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">not in school zone, driving > 15 but $\leq 30\text{km/h}$ faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but $\leq 30\text{km/h}$ | 20 | 352 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving > 30 but ≤ 45km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45km/h | 20 | 674 | 4 (NS) |
| 1.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving > 45km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h | 20 | 1 821 | 6 (NS) |
| 1.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving ≤ 15km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15km/h | 20 | 236 | 1 (NS) |
| 1.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving > 15 but ≤ 30km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30km/h | 20 | 352 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in school zone, driving > 30 but ≤ 45km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45km/h | 20 | 674 | 4 (NS) |
| 1.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in school zone, driving > 45km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h | 20 | 1 821 | 6 (NS) |
| 2 | 27 (1) | not turn left from far left side of road | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 3 | 28 (1) | not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 4 | 28 (1A) | not turn left from multi-lane road from within slip lane or left lane | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 | 28 (2A) | bicycle rider turning left not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of left lane | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 6 | 29 (1) | turn left contrary to road marking | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 7 | 31 (1) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (2) | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (3) | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 7.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (4) | not turn right from far right side of one-way road | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 8 | 32 (1) | not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9 | 32 (2A) | bicycle rider turning right not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of right lane | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 10 | 33 (1) | | | | |
| 10.1 | • by contravening 33 (2) | turn right contrary to road marking | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 10.2 | • by contravening 33 (3) (a) | not turn right near to right of centre of intersection | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 10.3 | • by contravening 33 (3) (b) | not turn right into left of centre of road | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 11 | 34 (1) | not make required hook turn | 20 | | 2 (NS) |
| 12 | 35 (2) | make hook turn not in accordance with subrule (3) | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 13 | 36 | make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign | 20 | | |
| 14 | 37 (a) | begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic | 20 | 389 | 2 (NS) |
| 15 | 37 (b) | begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic | 20 | 389 | 2 (NS) |
| 16 | 38 | make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 17 | 39 (1) | make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 18 | 39 (2) | make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 19 | 40 | make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20 | 41 | make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 21 | 42 (a) | not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 22 | 42 (b) | not start U-turn from left of centre of road | 20 | 314 | 2 (NS) |
| 23 | 46 (1) | | | | |
| 23.1 | • by contravening 47 | not give required signal | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 23.2 | • by contravening 46 (2) | not give sufficient left change of direction signal | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 23.3 | • by contravening 46 (3) | give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 24 | 46 (4) | not stop left change of direction signal after change | 20 | 159 | 2 |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 25 | 48 (1) | | | | |
| 25.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 49 | not give right change of direction signal with lights | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 25.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 48 (2) | not give sufficient right change of direction signal | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 25.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 48 (3) | give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 26 | 48 (4) | not stop right change of direction signal after change | 20 | 159 | |
| 27 | 51 | operate indicator light contrary to permitted use | 20 | 159 | |
| 28 | 53 (1) | not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 29 | 53 (2) | not give sufficient warning of stopping | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 30 | 53 (3) | not give stop signal when slowing suddenly | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 31 | 56 (1) (a) | | | | |
| 31.1 | • other than at toll booth | not stop at stop line at red light—other than toll booth | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 31.2 | • at toll booth | not stop at stop line at red light—toll booth | 20 | 250 | 3 (NS) |
| 32 | 56 (1) (b) | | | | |
| 32.1 | • other than at toll booth | not stop before stop sign at red light—other than toll booth | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 32.2 | • at toll booth | not stop before stop sign at red light—toll booth | 20 | 250 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 33 | 56 (1) (c) | | | | |
| 33.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than at toll booth | not stop before lights at red light—other than toll booth | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 33.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at toll booth | not stop before lights at red light—toll booth | 20 | 250 | 3 (NS) |
| 34 | 56 (2) (a) | not stop at stop line at red arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 35 | 56 (2) (b) | not stop before stop sign at red arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 36 | 56 (2) (c) | not stop before lights at red arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 37 | 57 (1) (a) | not stop at stop line at yellow light | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 38 | 57 (1) (b) | not stop before traffic lights at yellow light | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 39 | 57 (1) (c) | not stop before intersection at yellow light | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 40 | 57 (2) (a) | not stop at stop line at yellow arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 41 | 57 (2) (b) | not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 42 | 57 (2) (c) | not stop before intersection at yellow arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 43 | 57 (3) | not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 44 | 59 (1) | enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic light red | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 45 | 60 | enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic arrow red | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 46 | 60A (1) | enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 47 | 60A (2) | enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 48 | 61 (2) | enter intersection when lights/arrow yellow/red | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 49 | 61 (5) | not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red | 20 | 389 | 3 |
| 50 | 62 (1) (a) | not give way at lights to pedestrian crossing road | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 51 | 62 (1) (b) | not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 52 | 62 (1) (c) | not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 53 | 63 (2) | | | | |
| 53.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 67 (2) | not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 67 (3) | not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 67 (4) | not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54 | 63 (3) | | | | |
| 54.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 72 (2) | not give way at intersection to vehicle on right | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 72 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54.3 | • by contravening 72 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.4 | • by contravening 72 (4) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.5 | • by contravening 72 (4) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.6 | • by contravening 72 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.7 | • by contravening 72 (5) (b) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.8 | • by contravening 72 (5) (c) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.9 | • by contravening 73 (2) (a) | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54.10 | • by contravening 73 (2) (b) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.11 | • by contravening 73 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.12 | • by contravening 73 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.13 | • by contravening 73 (4) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.14 | • by contravening 73 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.15 | • by contravening 73 (5) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 54.16 | • by contravening 73 (6) (a) | not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 55 | 64 (a) | not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 56 | 64 (b) | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 57 | 64 (c) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 58 | 65 (2) (a) | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 59 | 65 (2) (b) | obstruct pedestrian (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 60 | 65 (2) (c) | overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 61 | 66 (1) | | | | |
| 61.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 66 (2) | not stop before stop line (twin red lights) | 20 | 372 | 3 (NS) |
| 61.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 66 (3) | not stop before lights (twin red lights) | 20 | 372 | 3 (NS) |
| 62 | 66 (4) | proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing) | 20 | 372 | 3 (NS) |
| 63 | 67 (1) | | | | |
| 63.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 67 (2) | not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 63.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 67 (3) | not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 63.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (4) | not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 64 | 68 (1) | | | | |
| 64.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 68 (2) | not stop at/before stop line/stop sign | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 64.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 68 (3) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 65 | 69 (1) | | | | |
| 65.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2) | not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 65.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2A) (a) | not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 65.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2A) (b) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 65.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (3) | not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 66 | 70 | disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 67 | 71 (1) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 68 | 72 (1) | | | | |
| 68.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 68.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (a) | not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (b) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (c) | not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 69 | 73 (1) | | | | |
| 69.1 | • by contravening 73 (2) (a) | not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 69.2 | • by contravening 73 (2) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 69.3 | • by contravening 73 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 69.4 | • by contravening 73 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 69.5 | • by contravening 73 (4) | not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 69.6 | • by contravening 73 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 69.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 69.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (a) | not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 69.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 70 | 74 (1) (a) | leave area/land—not give way to vehicle | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 71 | 74 (1) (b) | leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 72 | 74 (1) (c) | leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 73 | 74 (1) (c) | leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 74 | 74 (1) (d) (i) | leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 75 | 74 (1) (d) (ii) | leave area—not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 76 | 75 (1) (a) | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 77 | 75 (1) (b) | enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 78 | 75 (1) (b) | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 79 | 75 (1) (c) | not give way to vehicle—right turn into area/land | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 80 | 75 (1) (d) | not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 81 | 76 (1) | drive into path of approaching tram | 20 | 381 | 3 (NS) |
| 82 | 76 (2) | not move out of path of approaching tram | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 83 | 77 (1) | driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 84 | 78 (1) | move into path of police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 85 | 78 (2) | not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 86 | 79 (1) | not give way to police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 87 | 80 (1) | approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 88 | 80 (2) (a) | disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 89 | 80 (2) (b) | not stop at children's crossing—pedestrian on crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 90 | 80 (3) (a) | proceed at children's crossing while sign shown | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 91 | 80 (3) (b) | proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 92 | 80 (4) | proceed at children's crossing—pedestrian on/entering crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 93 | 81 (1) | approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 94 | 81 (2) | not give way to pedestrian on pedestrian crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 95 | 82 | pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 96 | 83 | not give way to pedestrian in shared zone | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 97 | 84 (1) (a) | not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break) | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 98 | 84 (1) (b) | not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 99 | 85 (a) | not give way to vehicle in turning lane | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 100 | 85 (b) | not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from right | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 101 | 85 (c) | not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from left | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 102 | 86 (1) | not give way to vehicle (median turning bay) | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 103 | 87 (1) | not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder) | 20 | 314 | 3 (NS) |
| 104 | 87 (3) | not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area) | 20 | 314 | 3 (NS) |
| 105 | 88 (1) | disobey left turn only sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 106 | 88 (2) | disobey left lane must turn left sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 107 | 89 (1) | disobey right turn only sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 108 | 89 (2) | disobey right lane must turn right sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 109 | 90 | disobey no turns sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 110 | 91 (1) | disobey no left turn sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 111 | 91 (2) | disobey no right turn sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 112 | 92 (1) | drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 236 | |
| 113 | 93 (1) (a) | pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 114 | 93 (1) (b) | overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 115 | 94 | disobey no overtaking on bridge sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 116 | 95 (1) | drive in emergency stopping lane | 20 | 236 | |
| 117 | 96 (1) | stop on area marked with keep clear marking | 20 | 236 | |
| 118 | 97 (1) | disobey road access sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 119 | 98 (1) | disobey one-way sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 120 | 99 (1) | disobey keep left sign | 20 | 236 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 121 | 99 (2) | disobey keep right sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 122 | 100 | disobey no entry sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 123 | 101 (1) | not stop before hand-held stop sign | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 124 | 101 (2) (a) | proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 125 | 101 (2) (b) | proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 126 | 101A (1) | drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary | 20 | 236 | |
| 127 | 102 (1) | disobey clearance/low clearance sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 128 | 103 (1) | disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign | 20 | 300 | |
| 129 | 103 (1) | disobey gross load limit sign | 20 | 300 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 130 | 103 (2) | disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign | 20 | 300 | |
| 131 | 104 (1) | disobey no trucks sign (GVM) | 20 | 236 | |
| 132 | 104 (2) | disobey no trucks sign (length) | 20 | 236 | |
| 133 | 104 (3) | disobey no trucks sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 134 | 105 | disobey trucks must enter sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 135 | 106 (1) | disobey no buses sign (GVM) | 20 | 236 | |
| 136 | 106 (2) | disobey no buses sign (length) | 20 | 236 | |
| 137 | 106 (3) | disobey no buses sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 138 | 107 | disobey buses must enter sign | 20 | 236 | |
| 139 | 108 (1) | disobey trucks and buses low gear sign | 20 | 236 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 140 | 111 (1) | | | | |
| 140.1 | • by contravening 111 (2) | not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway) | 20 | 314 | |
| 140.2 | • by contravening 111 (3) | not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway) | 20 | 314 | |
| 140.3 | • by contravening 111 (5) | not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 236 | |
| 141 | 112 (2) | not give sufficient left change of direction signal before entering roundabout | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 142 | 112 (3) | not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 143 | 113 (2) | not give sufficient right change of direction signal before entering roundabout | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 144 | 113 (3) | not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 145 | 114 (1) (a) | not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 146 | 114 (1) (b) | not give way to tram when entering roundabout | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 147 | 114 (2) | not give way to tram when driving in roundabout | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 148 | 115 (1) (a) | not drive left of traffic island in roundabout | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |
| 149 | 115 (1) (b) | not drive on edge and left of traffic island | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |
| 150 | 115 (1) (c) | not drive over and left of traffic island | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |
| 151 | 116 | not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 236 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 152 | 117 (1) | not give left change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 153 | 117 (2) | not give right change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 154 | 118 (1) | not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 155 | 118 (2) | not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20 | 159 | |
| 156 | 119 | rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle | 20 | 389 | |
| 157 | 121 (a) | not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 158 | 121 (b) | not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 159 | 122 | disobey give way sign/line at level crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 160 | 123 (a) | enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells | 20 | 372 | 3 (NS) |
| 161 | 123 (b) | enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating | 20 | 372 | 3 (NS) |
| 162 | 123 (c) | enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing | 20 | 372 | 3 (NS) |
| 163 | 123 (d) | enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard | 20 | 372 | 3 (NS) |
| 164 | 123 (e) | enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 165 | 124 | not leave level crossing when safe | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 166 | 125 (1) | unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian | 20 | 149 | |
| 167 | 126 | drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely | 20 | 314 | 1 (NS) |
| 168 | 127 (1) | long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle | 20 | 314 | 1 (NS) |
| 169 | 128 | enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked | 20 | 236 | |
| 170 | 128A (1) | enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 236 | |
| 171 | 129 (1) | not drive on far left side of road | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 172 | 130 (2) | | | | |
| 172.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 130 (1) (a) applies | drive in right lane on road with speed-limit over 80km/h | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 172.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if 130 (1) (b) applies | disobey keep left unless overtaking sign | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 173 | 131 (1) | not keep left of oncoming vehicle | 20 | 159 | 2 (NS) |
| 174 | 132 (1) | not keep left of centre on two-way road | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |
| 175 | 132 (2) | | | | |
| 175.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if there are double dividing lines | not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines) | 20 | 300 | 3 (NS) |
| 175.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines) | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 176 | 132 (2A) | | | | |
| 176.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if there are double dividing lines | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines) | 20 | 300 | 3 (NS) |
| 176.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines) | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |
| 177 | 135 (1) | not keep left of median strip | 20 | 300 | 2 (NS) |
| 178 | 136 | drive wrong way on one-way service road | 20 | 236 | |
| 179 | 137 (1) | drive on dividing strip | 20 | 236 | |
| 180 | 138 (1) | drive on/over continuous line near painted island | 20 | 236 | |
| 181 | 140 | overtake vehicle when unsafe | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 182 | 141 (1) | overtake to left of vehicle | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 183 | 141 (2) | cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 184 | 142 (1) | overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 185 | 143 (1) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn) | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 186 | 143 (1A) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (overtake/pass to left) | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 187 | 143 (2) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn) | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 188 | 144 (a) | overtake vehicle too closely | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 189 | 144 (b) | cut in front of vehicle after overtaking | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 190 | 145 | increase speed while being overtaken | 20 | 236 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 191 | 146 (1) | not drive within marked line on multi-lane road | 20 | 236 | |
| 192 | 146 (2) | not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked) | 20 | 236 | |
| 193 | 147 | move from marked lane to another across continuous line | 20 | 236 | |
| 194 | 148 (1) | not give way (move from marked lane to another) | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 195 | 148 (2) | not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another) | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 196 | 148A | not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane) | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 197 | 149 | not give way to vehicle ahead when merging | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 198 | 150 (1) | drive on/over continuous white edge line | 20 | 159 | |
| 199 | 151 (1) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road | 20 | 118 | |
| 200 | 151 (2) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane | 20 | 118 | |
| 201 | 151 (4) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5m from another | 20 | 118 | |
| 202 | 152 (1) | | | | |
| 202.1 | • by contravening 152 (2) | drive in lane (red cross on overhead device) | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 202.2 | • by contravening 152 (3) | drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device) | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 203 | 153 (1) | drive in bicycle lane | 20 | 236 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 204 | 154 (1) | drive in bus lane | 20 | 389 | |
| 205 | 155 (1) | drive in tram lane | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 206 | 155A (1) | drive in tramway | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 207 | 156 (1) | drive in transit lane | 20 | 273 | |
| 208 | 157 (1) | drive in truck lane | 20 | 389 | |
| 209 | 159 (1) | not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle | 20 | 236 | |
| 210 | 160 (2) | pass/overtake to right of tram | 20 | 159 | 2 (NS) |
| 211 | 160 (3) | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left | 20 | 159 | 2 (NS) |
| 212 | 161 (2) | pass/overtake to left of tram | 20 | 159 | 2 (NS) |
| 213 | 161 (3) | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right | 20 | 159 | 2 (NS) |
| 214 | 162 (1) (a) | drive on safety zone | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 215 | 162 (1) (b) | not drive safely to left of safety zone | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 216 | 163 (1) | | | | |
| 216.1 | • by contravening 163 (2) | not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 216.2 | • by contravening 163 (3) (a) | proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 216.3 | • by contravening 163 (3) (b) | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 216.4 | • by contravening 163 (4) | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 217 | 164 (1) | | | | |
| 217.1 | • by contravening 164 (2) | not stop before driving past stopping tram | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 217.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 164 (3) (a) | proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 217.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 164 (3) (b) | proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 217.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 164 (4) | pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 218 | 164A (1) | | | | |
| 218.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 164A (2) (a) | proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 218.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 164A (2) (b) | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |
| 218.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 164A (3) | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 159 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 219 | 167 | disobey no stopping sign | 20 | 228 | |
| 220 | 168 (1) | disobey no parking sign | 20 | 102 | |
| 221 | 169 | stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line | 20 | 228 | |
| 222 | 170 (1) | stop in intersection | 20 | 102 | |
| 223 | 170 (2) | stop on/near intersection (traffic lights) | 20 | 102 | |
| 224 | 170 (3) | stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights) | 20 | 102 | |
| 225 | 171 (1) | stop on/near children's crossing | 20 | 342 | |
| 226 | 172 (1) | stop on/near pedestrian crossing | 20 | 342 | |
| 227 | 173 (1) | stop on/near marked foot crossing | 20 | 342 | |
| 228 | 174 (2) | stop near bicycle crossing lights | 20 | 102 | |
| 229 | 175 (1) | stop on/near level crossing | 20 | 102 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 230 | 176 (1) | stop on clearway | 20 | 228 | |
| 231 | 177 (1) | stop on freeway | 20 | 228 | |
| 232 | 178 | stop in emergency stopping lane | 20 | 228 | |
| 233 | 179 (1) | stop in loading zone | 20 | 137 | |
| 234 | 179 (2) (a) | stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour | 20 | 137 | |
| 235 | 179 (2) (b) | stop in loading zone longer than indicated | 20 | 137 | |
| 236 | 179 (2) (c) | stop in loading zone longer than permitted | 20 | 137 | |
| 237 | 180 (1) | stop in truck zone | 20 | 137 | |
| 238 | 181 (1) | stop in works zone | 20 | 137 | |
| 239 | 182 (1) | stop in taxi zone | 20 | 102 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 240 | 183 (1) | | | | |
| 240.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 191 | |
| 240.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 137 | |
| 241 | 184 (1) | | | | |
| 241.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in minibus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 191 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 241.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in minibus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 137 | |
| 242 | 185 (1) | stop in permit zone | 20 | 102 | |
| 243 | 186 (1) | stop in mail zone | 20 | 102 | |
| 244 | 187 (1) | stop in bus/transit/truck lane | 20 | 191 | |
| 245 | 187 (2) | stop in bicycle lane | 20 | 191 | |
| 246 | 187 (3) | stop in/on tram lane/way/tracks | 20 | 191 | |
| 247 | 188 | stop in shared zone | 20 | 102 | |
| 248 | 189 (1) | double park | 20 | 137 | |
| 249 | 190 (1) | stop in/near safety zone | 20 | 191 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 250 | 191 | stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic | 20 | 102 | |
| 251 | 192 (1) | stop on structure | 20 | 102 | |
| 252 | 192 (2) | stop in tunnel/underpass | 20 | 102 | |
| 253 | 193 (1) | stop on crest/curve outside built-up area | 20 | 102 | |
| 254 | 194 (1) | stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator | 20 | 102 | |
| 255 | 195 (1) | stop at/near bus stop | 20 | 137 | |
| 256 | 196 (1) | stop at/near tram stop | 20 | 137 | |
| 257 | 197 (1) | stop on path/strip in built-up area | 20 | 102 | |
| 258 | 197 (1A) | stop on painted island | 20 | 102 | |
| 259 | 198 (1) | obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway | 20 | 102 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 260 | 198 (2) | stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land | 20 | 102 | |
| 261 | 199 (1) | stop near postbox | 20 | 102 | |
| 262 | 200 (1) | not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder | 20 | 115 | |
| 263 | 200 (2) | stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr | 20 | 115 | |
| 264 | 201 | disobey bicycle parking sign | 20 | 102 | |
| 265 | 202 | disobey motorbike parking sign | 20 | 102 | |
| 266 | 203 (1) | stop in parking area for disabled | 20 | 228 | |
| 267 | 203A | stop in slip lane | 20 | 228 | |
| 268 | 205 | park continuously for longer than permitted | 20 | 102 | |
| 269 | 207 (2) | not pay fee/obey instructions | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 270 | 208 (1) | | | | |
| 270.1 | • by contravening 208 (2) | not parallel park in direction of travel | 20 | 102 | |
| 270.2 | • by contravening 208 (3) | not parallel park near left | 20 | 102 | |
| 270.3 | • by contravening 208 (4) | not parallel park near road side | 20 | 102 | |
| 270.4 | • by contravening 208 (5) | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle | 20 | 102 | |
| 270.5 | • by contravening 208 (6) | parallel park close to dividing line/strip | 20 | 102 | |
| 270.6 | • by contravening 208 (7) | parallel park close if no dividing line/strip | 20 | 102 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 270.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 208 (8) | park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians | 20 | 102 | |
| 271 | 208A (1) | parallel park in direction other than direction of travel (road related area) | 20 | 102 | |
| 272 | 209 (2) (a) | not parallel park in direction of travel | 20 | 102 | |
| 273 | 209 (2) (b) | not parallel park near centre of median strip | 20 | 102 | |
| 274 | 209 (2) (c) | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle | 20 | 102 | |
| 275 | 210 (1) | | | | |
| 275.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 210 (2) (a) | not park at specified angle | 20 | 102 | |
| 275.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 210 (2) (b) | not park rear out at specified angle | 20 | 102 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 275.3 | • by contravening 210 (2A) (a) | not park at 45° (no angle specified) | 20 | 102 | |
| 275.4 | • by contravening 210 (2A) (b) | not park rear out at 45° | 20 | 102 | |
| 275.5 | • by contravening 210 (3) (a) | not park at 90° | 20 | 102 | |
| 275.6 | • by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i) | not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified | 20 | 102 | |
| 275.7 | • by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i) | not park rear in at specified angle | 20 | 102 | |
| 275.8 | • by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii) | not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified) | 20 | 102 | |
| 276 | 211 (2) | not park wholly within parking bay | 20 | 102 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 277 | 211 (3) | use more parking bays than necessary | 20 | 102 | |
| 278 | 212 (1) | enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign | 20 | 149 | |
| 279 | 212 (2) | not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards | 20 | 149 | |
| 280 | 213 (2) | not restrain vehicle properly | 20 | 159 | |
| 281 | 213 (3) | leave engine on | 20 | 159 | |
| 282 | 213 (4) (a) | not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle) | 20 | 159 | |
| 283 | 213 (4) (b) | not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle) | 20 | 159 | |
| 284 | 215 (1) (a) | head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible | 20 | 159 | 1 (NS) |
| 285 | 215 (1) (b) | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible | 20 | 159 | 1 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 286 | 216 (1) (a) | tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front) | 20 | 159 | 1 (NS) |
| 287 | 216 (1) (b) | rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear) | 20 | 159 | 1 (NS) |
| 288 | 217 (1) | use front or rear fog light when not permitted | 20 | 159 | |
| 289 | 218 (1) (a) | use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front | 20 | 159 | 1 (NS) |
| 290 | 218 (1) (b) | use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle | 20 | 159 | 1 (NS) |
| 291 | 219 | use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle | 20 | 159 | 1 (NS) |
| 292 | 220 (1) (a) | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle) | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 293 | 220 (1) (b) | parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle) | 20 | 159 | |
| 294 | 221 (1) | use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted | 20 | 159 | |
| 295 | 222 (2) | not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off | 20 | 230 | |
| 296 | 223 (a) | animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible | 20 | 118 | |
| 297 | 223 (b) | animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible | 20 | 118 | |
| 298 | 223 (c) (i) | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m | 20 | 118 | |
| 299 | 223 (c) (ii) | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 300 | 224 | use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily | 20 | 197 | |
| 301 | 225 (1) | drive vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device | 20 | | |
| 302 | 225 (2) | travel in vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device | 20 | | |
| 303 | 226 (1) | drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles | 20 | 159 | |
| 304 | 226 (2) | not produce portable warning triangles for inspection | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 305 | 227 (2) | | | | |
| 305.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 227 (4) (a) | warning triangle not 200-250m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 159 | |
| 305.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 227 (4) (b) | second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 159 | |
| 305.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 227 (4) (c) | warning triangle not 200-250m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 305.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (d) | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20 | 159 | |
| 306 | 227 (3) | | | | |
| 306.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (5) (a) | warning triangle not 50-150m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 159 | |
| 306.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (5) (b) | second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 306.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 227 (5) (c) | warning triangle not 50-150m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 159 | |
| 306.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 227 (5) (d) | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20 | 159 | |
| 307 | 228 | travel past no pedestrians sign | 20 | 118 | |
| 308 | 229 | disobey road access sign | 20 | 118 | |
| 309 | 230 (1) (a) | not cross road by shortest safe route | 20 | 118 | |
| 310 | 230 (1) (b) | stay on road longer than necessary to cross | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 311 | 231 (1) | | | | |
| 311.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (2) | cross when pedestrian lights not green | 20 | 118 | |
| 311.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (3) (a) | not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 311.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (3) (b) | not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 311.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (4) | not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 312 | 232 (1) | | | | |
| 312.1 | • by contravening 232 (2) | cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 312.2 | • by contravening 232 (3) (a) | not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 312.3 | • by contravening 232 (3) (b) | not cross quickly to far side (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 312.4 | • by contravening 232 (4) | not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 313 | 233 (1) | cross road before tram stops | 20 | 118 | |
| 314 | 233 (2) (a) | not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram | 20 | 118 | |
| 315 | 233 (2) (b) | stay on road after getting off train | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 316 | 234 (1) | pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing | 20 | 118 | |
| 317 | 234 (2) | stay on crossing longer than necessary | 20 | 118 | |
| 318 | 235 (1) (a) | not use pedestrian facility at level crossing | 20 | 118 | |
| 319 | 235 (1) (b) | not cross within 20m of level crossing | 20 | 118 | |
| 320 | 235 (2) (a) | cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells | 20 | 118 | |
| 321 | 235 (2) (b) | cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating | 20 | 118 | |
| 322 | 235 (2) (c) | cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing | 20 | 118 | |
| 323 | 235 (2) (d) | cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 324 | 235 (2) (e) | cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 118 | |
| 325 | 235 (2A) (a) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting | 20 | 118 | |
| 326 | 235 (2A) (b) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close | 20 | 118 | |
| 327 | 235 (2A) (c) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing | 20 | 118 | |
| 328 | 235A (2) | cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red | 20 | 118 | |
| 329 | 235A (3) | delay finishing crossing pedestrian level crossing despite pedestrian light turning red | 20 | 118 | |
| 330 | 236 (1) | pedestrian move into driver's path | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 331 | 236 (2) | pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path | 20 | 118 | |
| 332 | 237 (1) | get on/into moving vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 333 | 238 (1) | pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip | 20 | 118 | |
| 334 | 238 (2) (a) | pedestrian not keep to side of road | 20 | 118 | |
| 335 | 238 (2) (ab) | pedestrian not face approaching traffic | 20 | 118 | |
| 336 | 238 (2) (b) | travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 337 | 239 (1) | pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath | 20 | 118 | |
| 338 | 239 (3) | not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 339 | 240A | use wheeled device/toy when <i>no wheeled device/toy</i> sign | 20 | 118 | |
| 340 | 240 (1) (a) | use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/median strip) | 20 | 118 | |
| 341 | 240 (1) (b) | use wheeled device/toy (speed limit > 50km/h) | 20 | 118 | |
| 342 | 240 (1) (c) | use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road) | 20 | 118 | |
| 343 | 240 (2) (a) | use wheeled device on prohibited road | 20 | 118 | |
| 344 | 240 (2) (b) | use wheeled device on road at night | 20 | 118 | |
| 345 | 240 (2) (c) | use wheeled device on road at prohibited time | 20 | 118 | |
| 346 | 240 (3) (a) | use wheeled toy on prohibited road | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 347 | 240 (3) (b) | use wheeled toy on road at prohibited time | 20 | 118 | |
| 348 | 241 (1) (a) | not keep left when using wheeled device/toy | 20 | 118 | |
| 349 | 241 (1) (b) | travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 118 | |
| 350 | 242 (1) (a) | not keep left of shared/path (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 118 | |
| 351 | 242 (1) (b) | not give way on shared/path (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 118 | |
| 352 | 243 (1) | use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path | 20 | 118 | |
| 353 | 243 (2) | obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device) | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 354 | 244 (1) | travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 355 | 244 (2) | hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 118 | |
| 356 | 244 (3) | travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 357 | 244C | travel on motorised scooter on road/road-related area | 20 | 118 | |
| 358 | 245 (a) | not sit astride bicycle rider's seat | 20 | 118 | |
| 359 | 245 (b) | ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars | 20 | 118 | |
| 360 | 245 (c) | ride bicycle in incorrect position | 20 | 118 | |
| 361 | 246 (1) | carry more persons on bicycle than permitted | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 362 | 246 (2) | bicycle passenger not in passenger seat | 20 | 118 | |
| 363 | 246 (3) | ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat | 20 | 118 | |
| 364 | 247 (1) | not ride in bicycle lane | 20 | 118 | |
| 365 | 247A (1) | ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane | 20 | 118 | |
| 366 | 247B (1) | rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 367 | 247B (2) | rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane | 20 | 118 | |
| 368 | 248 (1) | bicycle cross on children's/pedestrian crossing | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 369 | 248 (2) | bicycle cross on marked foot crossing, no green bicycle crossing light | 20 | 118 | |
| 370 | 249 | ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath | 20 | 118 | |
| 371 | 250 (2) (a) | rider not keep left (shared/foot path) | 20 | 118 | |
| 372 | 250 (2) (b) | rider not give way (shared/foot path) | 20 | 118 | |
| 373 | 251 | rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path | 20 | 118 | |
| 374 | 252 (1) | disobey no bicycles sign/road marking | 20 | 118 | |
| 375 | 253 | rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian | 20 | 118 | |
| 376 | 254 (1) | rider on bicycle that is being towed | 20 | 118 | |
| 377 | 254 (2) | rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 378 | 255 | rider too close to rear of motor vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 379 | 256 (1) | rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 118 | |
| 380 | 256 (2) | passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 118 | |
| 381 | 256 (3) | ride bicycle with passenger not wearing bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 118 | |
| 382 | 257 (1) | tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer | 20 | 118 | |
| 383 | 258 (a) | ride bicycle without working brake | 20 | 118 | |
| 384 | 258 (b) | ride bicycle without working warning device | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 385 | 259 (a) | ride bicycle without visible front white light | 20 | 118 | |
| 386 | 259 (b) | ride bicycle without visible rear red light | 20 | 118 | |
| 387 | 259 (c) | ride bicycle without visible red reflector | 20 | 118 | |
| 388 | 260 (1) | not stop before red bicycle crossing light | 20 | 118 | |
| 389 | 260 (2) | proceed before allowed (red bicycle crossing light) | 20 | 118 | |
| 390 | 261 (1) | | | | |
| 390.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 261 (2) | not stop before yellow bicycle crossing light | 20 | 118 | |
| 390.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 261 (3) | proceed before allowed (yellow bicycle crossing light) | 20 | 118 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 391 | 262 (1) | | | | |
| 391.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 262 (2) | not finish crossing road safely (bicycle crossing lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 391.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 262 (3) | not remain in safety area (bicycle crossing lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 392 | 264 (1) | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 393 | 265 (1) | | | | |
| 393.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (a) | not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 404 | |
| 393.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (b) | occupy same seat as another passenger (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 404 | |
| 393.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (c) | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 404 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 394 | 265 (3) | drive with passenger (16 yrs or older): <ul style="list-style-type: none">• without seatbelt; or• in same seat as another passenger; or• seatbelt not adjusted/fastened | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 395 | 266 (1) | | | | |
| 395.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• by contravening 266 (2) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 6 months) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 395.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• by contravening 266 (2A) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (6 months or older but under 4 yrs) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 395.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• by contravening 266 (2B) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint/booster seat/seatbelt (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 395.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• by contravening 266 (3) | in front seat (under 4 yrs) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 395.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (3A) | in front seat (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 395.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (4) | no restraint/seatbelt (7 yrs or older but under 16 yrs) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 395.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (5A) | no seatbelt (1 yr or older but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 396 | 268 (1) | travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods | 20 | 159 | |
| 397 | 268 (2) | travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods | 20 | 159 | |
| 398 | 268 (3) | travel in/on motor vehicle with body part outside vehicle window/door | 20 | 159 | |
| 399 | 268 (4) | drive motor vehicle with passenger body part outside vehicle window/door | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 400 | 268 (4A) | drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods | 20 | 159 | 3 |
| 401 | 268 (4B) | drive with passenger in vehicle part for goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable for size/weight of passenger) | 20 | 159 | 3 |
| 402 | 269 (1) | alight from moving vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 403 | 269 (3) | cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting) | 20 | 159 | |
| 404 | 269 (4) | drive moving bus with doors opened | 20 | 226 | |
| 405 | 270 (1) (a) | motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |
| 406 | 270 (1) (b) | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider) | 20 | 404 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 407 | 270 (2) | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted | 20 | 404 | |
| 408 | 271 (1) (a) | not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat | 20 | 159 | |
| 409 | 271 (1) (b) | ride motorbike without at least 1 hand on bars | 20 | 159 | |
| 410 | 271 (1) (c) | ride motorbike in incorrect position | 20 | 159 | |
| 411 | 271 (2) (a) | not sit astride pillion seat | 20 | 159 | |
| 412 | 271 (2) (b) | feet not on pillion footrests | 20 | 159 | |
| 413 | 271 (3) | | | | |
| 413.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 271 (2) (a) | passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider) | 20 | 159 | |
| 413.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 271 (2) (b) | passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider) | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 414 | 271 (4) | ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger | 20 | 159 | |
| 415 | 271 (5) | exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar | 20 | 159 | |
| 416 | 271 (5A) | ride motorbike with passenger <8 yrs not in sidecar | 20 | 159 | |
| 417 | 271 (5B) | passenger in sidecar not seated safely | 20 | 159 | |
| 418 | 271 (5C) | ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not seated safely | 20 | 159 | |
| 419 | 272 (a) | passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 420 | 272 (b) | passenger obstruct driver's view | 20 | 159 | |
| 421 | 274 | not stop on red T light | 20 | 389 | |
| 422 | 275 | not stop on yellow T light | 20 | 389 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 423 | 277 | proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light | 20 | 389 | |
| 424 | 279 (2) | proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow | 20 | 389 | |
| 425 | 279 (3) | not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow) | 20 | 389 | |
| 426 | 281 | not stop on red B light | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 427 | 282 | not stop on yellow B light | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 428 | 284 | proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 429 | 286 (2) | proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 430 | 286 (3) | not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 431 | 287 (1) | | | | |
| 431.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 287 (2) (a) | not give particulars to other driver | 20 | 236 | |
| 431.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 287 (2) (b) | not give particulars to injured person | 20 | 236 | |
| 431.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 287 (2) (c) | not give particulars to owner of damaged property | 20 | 236 | |
| 431.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 287 (3) | not give particulars to police | 20 | 236 | |
| 432 | 288 (1) | drive on path | 20 | 236 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 433 | 288 (4) | driver not give way to user/animal on path | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 434 | 289 (1) | drive on nature strip | 20 | 236 | |
| 435 | 289 (2) | driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip | 20 | 236 | 3 (NS) |
| 436 | 290 | drive on traffic island | 20 | 236 | |
| 437 | 291 | start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke | 20 | 197 | |
| 438 | 292 (a) | drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load | 20 | 475 | |
| 439 | 292 (b) | drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability | 20 | 475 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 440 | 292 (c) | drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load | 20 | 236 | |
| 441 | 293 (2) | not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road | 20 | 236 | |
| 442 | 294 (1) (a) (i) | tow without control of towed vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 443 | 294 (1) (a) (ii) | towed vehicle not in order/with licensed person/in control | 20 | 159 | |
| 444 | 294 (1) (b) | tow vehicle when unsafe | 20 | 159 | |
| 445 | 294 (2) (a) | tow without control of trailer | 20 | 159 | |
| 446 | 294 (2) (b) | tow trailer when unsafe | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 447 | 295 (1) | | | | |
| 447.1 | • by contravening 295 (2) | not keep required distance (towing with towline) | 20 | 159 | |
| 447.2 | • by contravening 295 (3) | not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike) | 20 | 159 | |
| 447.3 | • by contravening 295 (4) | | | | |
| 447.3.1 | – by contravening 295 (5) (a) | warning material not correct shape/length | 20 | 159 | |
| 447.3.2 | – by contravening 295 (5) (b) | warning material not correct position | 20 | 159 | |
| 447.3.3 | – by contravening 295 (5) (c) | warning material not visible | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 448 | 296 (1) | not reverse vehicle safely | 20 | 236 | |
| 449 | 296 (2) | reverse vehicle further than necessary | 20 | 159 | |
| 450 | 297 (1) | drive without proper control of vehicle | 20 | 236 | |
| 451 | 297 (1A) | drive vehicle with person/animal in lap | 20 | 159 | |
| 452 | 297 (2) | drive vehicle without clear view | 20 | 159 | |
| 453 | 297 (3) | ride motorbike with animal between rider and handle bars | 20 | 159 | |
| 454 | 298 | tow trailer with person in/on trailer | 20 | 159 | |
| 455 | 299 (1) (a) | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible | 20 | 197 | |
| 456 | 299 (1) (b) | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract | 20 | 197 | |
| 457 | 300 (1) | drive using hand-held mobile phone | 20 | 386 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 458 | 301 (1) | lead animal while driving motor vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 459 | 301 (2) | passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving | 20 | 118 | |
| 460 | 301 (3) | lead animal while riding bicycle | 20 | 118 | |
| 461 | 302 | not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip | 20 | 118 | |
| 462 | 303 (1) | ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road) | 20 | 118 | |
| 463 | 303 (2) | ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane) | 20 | 118 | |
| 464 | 303 (4) | ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 465 | 304 (1) | not obey direction of police/authorised person | 20 | 118 | 3 (NS) |

Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 60 (1) | | | | |
| 1.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">if heavy vehicle standard relates to speed limiter | use of heavy vehicle that contravenes heavy vehicle standard relating to speed limiter | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 1.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in any other case | use of heavy vehicle that contravenes heavy vehicle standard not relating to speed limiter | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 2 | 79 (2) | not return as required amended/cancelled vehicle standards exemption (permit) | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 3 | 80 (1) | not apply as required for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit) | 4 200 | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 4 | 81 (1) | contravene condition of vehicle standards exemption | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 5 | 81 (2) | use/permit to be used/heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of vehicle standards exemption | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 6 | 81 (3) | use/permit to be used/heavy vehicle in way that contravenes condition of vehicle standards exemption | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 7 | 82 (2) | driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with condition of vehicle standards exemption (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 8 | 82 (3) | each relevant party for driver of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 82 (2) | 3 150 | 315 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 9 | 83 (1) | driver of heavy vehicle not keep copy of permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit) in driver's possession | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 10 | 83 (2) | driver of heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for vehicle standards exemption (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 11 | 83 (3) | each relevant party for driver of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 83 (1) | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 12 | 85 (1) | unapproved modification of heavy vehicle | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 13 | 85 (2) | use/permit to be used unapproved modified heavy vehicle | 3 150 | 315 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 14 | 86 (2) | approved vehicle examiner who approves modification of heavy vehicle not give certificate approving modification as required and not ensure complying plate/label fitted/affixed to vehicle | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 15 | 87A (1) | tamper with plate/label fitted/affixed to heavy vehicle | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 16 | 89 (1) | use/permit to be used unsafe heavy vehicle | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 17 | 90 (1) | use/permit to be used heavy vehicle not fitted with emission control system if required by heavy vehicle standard | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 18 | 90 (2) | use/permit to be used heavy vehicle fitted with emission control system not operating as designed | 3 150 | 315 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 19 | 90 (3) | use/permit to be used heavy vehicle fitted with emission control system and operate system in way causes non-compliance with heavy vehicle standard | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 20 | 91 (1) | tamper with emission control system fitted to heavy vehicle | 10 490 | | |
| 21 | 91 (2) | operator of heavy vehicle use/permit to be used vehicle fitted with tampered emission control system | 10 490 | | |
| 22 | 92 (2) | use/permit to be used incorrect warning sign on heavy vehicle | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 23 | 93 (1) | tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle | 10 490 | | |
| 24 | 93 (2) | fit tampered speed limiter to heavy vehicle | 10 490 | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 25 | 93 (3) | operator of heavy vehicle use vehicle fitted with tampered speed limiter | 10 490 | | |
| 26 | 96 (1) | | | | |
| 26.1 | • minor risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—minor risk breach | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 26.2 | • substantial risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—substantial risk breach | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 26.3 | • severe risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with mass requirements applying to vehicle—severe risk breach | 10 490-31 490 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 27 | 102 (1) | | | | |
| 27.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle not have goods or passengers | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle without goods or passengers | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 27.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and minor risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—minor risk breach | 3 150 | 315 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 27.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and substantial risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—substantial risk breach | 5 250 | 525 | |
| 27.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> heavy vehicle has goods or passengers and severe risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle (with load) not comply with dimension requirements applying to vehicle with goods or passengers—severe risk breach | 10 490 | | |
| 28 | 109 (2) | use heavy vehicle with stated projecting load without warning signal fixed to back of load | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 29 29.1 | 111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—minor risk breach | 3 150 | 315 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 29.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> substantial risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—substantial risk breach | 5 250 | 525 | |
| 29.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> severe risk breach | drive heavy vehicle if vehicle not comply with loading requirements—severe risk breach | 10 490 | | |
| 30 | 129 (1) | driver/operator of heavy vehicle contravene condition of mass or dimension exemption | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 31 | 129 (2) | use/permit to be used heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 32 | 129 (3) | use heavy vehicle in way that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption | 6 300 | 630 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 33 | 130 (2) | driver of pilot/escort vehicle accompanying heavy vehicle not comply with conditions of mass or dimension exemption about use of pilot/escort vehicle | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 34 | 130 (3) | operator of heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of pilot/escort vehicle commits offence against s 130 (2) | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 35 | 131 (1) | driver of pilot vehicle accompanies heavy vehicle that contravenes condition of mass or dimension exemption | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 36 | 132 (2) | driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle fail to comply with condition of mass or dimension exemption (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession | 3 150 | 315 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 37 | 132 (3) | each relevant party for driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 132 (2) | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 38 | 133 (1) | driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle not keep copy of permit for mass or dimension exemption (permit) in driver's possession | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 39 | 133 (2) | driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for mass or dimension exemption (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 40 | 133 (3) | each relevant party for driver of class 1/class 3 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 133 (1) | 3 150 | 315 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 41 | 134 (1) | display heavy vehicle warning sign on heavy vehicle not under dimension exemption | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 42 | 134 (2) | display pilot vehicle warning sign on pilot vehicle not being used as pilot vehicle for heavy vehicle used under dimension exemption | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 43 | 137 | not use class 2 heavy vehicle in accordance with class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 44 | 150 (1) | driver/operator of class 2 heavy vehicle contravene condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation | 6 300 | 630 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 45 | 151 (2) | driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not comply with condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice) that must keep relevant document in driver's possession | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 46 | 151 (3) | each relevant party for driver of class 2 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 151 (2) | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 47 | 152 (1) | driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not keep copy of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) in driver's possession | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 48 | 152 (2) | driver of class 2 heavy vehicle not return copy of permit for class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) to relevant party for driver on stopping working for relevant party | 4 200 | 420 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 49 | 152 (3) | each relevant party for driver of class 2 heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 152 (1) | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 50 | 153 (1) | driver of class 2 PBS heavy vehicle not keep copy of PBS vehicle approval in driver's possession | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 51 | 153 (2) | each relevant party for driver of class 2 PBS heavy vehicle commits offence if driver commits offence against s 153 (1) | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 52 | 153A (1) | use/permit to be used restricted access vehicle on road not allowed under mass or dimension authority | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 53 | 181 (3) | not return as required amended/cancelled mass or dimension authority permit | 4 200 | 420 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54 | 182 (1) | not apply as required for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen mass or dimension authority permit | 4 200 | | |
| 55 | 183 (2) | | | | |
| 55.1 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96—mass requirements: minor risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—minor risk breach | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 55.2 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96—mass requirements: substantial risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—substantial risk breach | 6 300 | 630 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 55.3 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96—mass requirements: severe risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 96—severe risk breach | 10 490-31 490 | | |
| 55.4 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 102—dimension requirements: heavy vehicle without goods or passengers | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—applying to vehicle without goods or passengers | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 55.5 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 102—dimension requirements: minor risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—minor risk breach | 3 150 | 315 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 55.6 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 102—dimension requirements: substantial risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—substantial risk breach | 5 250 | 525 | |
| 55.7 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 102—dimension requirements: severe risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 102—severe risk breach | 10 490 | | |
| 55.8 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 111—loading requirements: minor risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111—minor risk breach | 3 150 | 315 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 55.9 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 111—loading requirements: substantial risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111—substantial risk breach | 5 250 | 525 | |
| 55.10 | by contravening: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 111—loading requirements: severe risk breach | employer/prime contractor/operator for heavy vehicle commits offence if driver of vehicle commits offence against s 111—severe risk breach | 10 490 | | |
| 56 | 184 (1) | drive heavy vehicle towing more than 1 other vehicle | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 57 | 185 (1) | use heavy combination with trailer in combination not securely coupled to vehicle in front | 6 300 | 630 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 58 | 185 (2) | use heavy combination with components of coupling not compatible/properly connected | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 59 | 186 (2) | each consignor of goods commits offence if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods | 10 490 | | |
| 60 | 186 (3) | each packer of goods commits offence if goods packed for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods | 10 490 | | |
| 61 | 186 (4) | each loading manager/loader of goods commits offence if goods loaded for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods | 10 490 | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 62 | 186 (5) | each receiver of goods commits offence if goods packed for road transport and if false/misleading transport documentation for mass, dimension or loading of goods | 10 490 | | |
| 63 | 187 (2) | responsible entity for freight container gives container to operator of heavy vehicle with false/misleading container weight declaration | 10 490 | | |
| 64 | 187 (3) | operator of heavy vehicle commits offence if freight container to be transported and false/misleading container weight declaration | 10 490 | | |
| 65 | 190 (1) | responsible entity permits operator/driver of heavy vehicle to transport freight container without complying container weight declaration | 6 300 | 630 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 66 | 191 (1) | operator permits driver of heavy vehicle to transport freight container without complying container weight declaration | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 67 | 191 (3) | operator of heavy vehicle gives freight container to carrier without complying container weight declaration or prescribed particulars in complying container weight declaration | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 68 | 192 (1) | drive heavy vehicle with freight container without complying container weight declaration | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 69 | 192 (2) | driver of heavy vehicle not keep as required complying container weight declaration while transporting freight container | 3 150 | 315 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 70 | 193 (2) | each consignor/packer commits offence if weight of freight container exceeds maximum gross weight marked on container/container's safety approval plate | 10 490 | | |
| 71 | 194 (1) | consignee of goods by act or omission induces or rewards contravention of mass, dimension or loading requirement | 10 490 | | |
| 72 | 488 | authorised officer not return identity card as required | 4 200 | 420 | |
| 73 | 513 (4) | driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to stop | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 74 | 514 (3) | driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction not to move vehicle/interfere with vehicle or equipment/interfere with vehicle load | 6 300 | 630 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 75 | 516 (3) | driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to move stationary/stopped vehicle | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 76 | 517 (4) | driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to move vehicle/or do anything else to avoid harm/obstruction | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 77 | 522 (5) | person in charge/registered operator/owner of heavy vehicle not produce vehicle for inspection as required by authorised officer's notice | 6 300 | 630 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 78 | 524 (5) | | | | |
| 78.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">direction under 524 (2) | driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to vacate/not occupy driver's seat or leave/not enter vehicle | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 78.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">direction under 524 (3) | person accompanying driver fail to comply with authorised officer's direction to leave/not enter vehicle | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 79 | 526 (4) | driver of heavy vehicle not give defect notice to operator as required | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 80 | 528 (3) | remove/deface defective vehicle label attached to heavy vehicle | 3 150 | 315 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 81 | 529 | | | | |
| 81.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> minor defect | use/permit to be used heavy vehicle in contravention of vehicle defect notice—minor defect | 6 300 | 630 | 1 (NS) |
| 81.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> major defect | use/permit to be used heavy vehicle in contravention of vehicle defect notice—major defect | 6 300 | 630 | 3 (NS) |
| 82 | 531 (4) | person given notice of amendment/withdrawal fail to give notice to operator | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 83 | 533 (7) | driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated minor risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements | 10 490 | 1 049 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 84 | 534 (5) | driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated substantial risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements | 10 490 | 1 049 | |
| 85 | 535 (5) | driver/operator of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's direction in relation to stated severe risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirements | 10 490 | | |
| 86 | 553 (3) | fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to enable seizure of thing | 10 490 | | |
| 87 | 558 (1) | fail to comply with embargo notice | 10 490 | | |
| 88 | 558 (3) | not take reasonable steps to stop someone else from contravening embargo notice | 10 490 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 89 | 559 (3) | fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to seal/restrict access to/make inoperable embargoed thing | 10 490 | | |
| 90 | 559 (4) | tamper with restricted access/embargoed thing without authorised officer's approval | 10 490 | | |
| 91 | 559 (5) | enter restricted place/tamper with anything used to restrict access to place without authorised officer's approval | 10 490 | | |
| 92 | 567 (4) | not state/give evidence of name/address/date of birth when required by authorised officer | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 93 | 567A | driver of heavy vehicle not give licence when required by authorised officer | 20pu | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 94 | 567B | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by authorised officer | 20pu | 236 | |
| 95 | 568 (3) | driver of heavy vehicle not give document/device/other thing when required by authorised officer | an amount equal to amount of maximum penalty for offence of failing to keep document/device/other thing in driver's possession | an amount equal to 10% of amount of maximum penalty for offence of failing to keep document/device/other thing in driver's possession | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 96 | 568 (7) | driver of heavy vehicle not certify copy or entry in document when required by authorised officer | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 97 | 569 (2) | responsible person for heavy vehicle not make available or produce stated document for inspection when required by authorised officer | 6 300 | 630 | |
| 98 | 569 (7) | person responsible for keeping document not certify copy or entry in document when required by authorised officer | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 99 | 570 (3) | responsible person for heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to give stated information/details to officer | 6 300 | | |
| 100 | 573 (1) | fail to comply with improvement notice | 10 490 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 101 | 577 (4) | occupier or person at place/driver of heavy vehicle fail to comply with authorised officer's requirement to give officer reasonable help | 10 490 | | |
| 102 | 584 (1) | obstruct authorised officer/helper/assistant exercising power | 10 490 | | |
| 103 | 585 | impersonate authorised officer | 10 490 | | |
| 104 | 604 | fail to comply with supervisory intervention order | 10 490 | | |
| 105 | 610 | fail to comply with prohibition order | 10 490 | | |
| 106 | 636 (1) | executive officer of corporation knowingly authorise/permit offence by corporation | penalty for contravention of provision by individual | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 107 | 636 (2) | executive officer of corporation know/ought reasonably to know of offence/substantial risk of offence by corporation | penalty for contravention of provision by individual | | |
| 108 | 637 (4) | partner knowingly authorise/permit offence/substantial risk of offence | penalty for contravention of provision by individual | | |
| 109 | 637 (5) | partner know/ought reasonably to know of offence/substantial risk of offence | penalty for contravention of provision by individual | | |
| 110 | 638 (4) | management member of unincorporated body knowingly authorise/permit offence | penalty for contravention of provision by individual | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 111 | 638 (5) | management member of unincorporated body know/ought reasonably to know of offence/substantial risk of offence | penalty for contravention of provision by individual | | |
| 112 | 697 (3) | make improper use of position/information because of exercise of functions under <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i> | 10 490 | | |
| 113 | 699 (1) | employer dismisses/prejudices employee for giving information/making complaint about contravention of <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i> | 10 490 | | |
| 114 | 699 (2) | employer not offer employment/treat prospective employee less favourably for giving information/making complaint about contravention of <i>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</i> | 10 490 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 115 | 700 (4) | employer not comply with court order for reinstatement of employee or employment of prospective employee | 10 490 | | |
| 116 | 701 (1) | knowingly make false/misleading statement to official | 10 490 | | |
| 117 | 701 (2) | recklessly make false/misleading statement to official | 8 400 | | |
| 118 | 702 (1) | knowingly give official document containing false/misleading information | 10 490 | | |
| 119 | 702 (3) | recklessly give official document containing false/misleading information | 8 400 | | |
| 120 | 703 (1) | responsible person for heavy vehicle knowingly gives another responsible person false/misleading information | 10 490 | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 121 | 703 (2) | responsible person for heavy vehicle recklessly gives another responsible person false/misleading information | 8 400 | | |
| 122 | 704 (1) | falsely represent heavy vehicle authority granted/operating under heavy vehicle authority | 10 490 | | |
| 123 | 704 (2) | represent operating under heavy vehicle authority no longer in force | 10 490 | | |
| 124 | 704 (3) | possess document that falsely purports to be accreditation certificate etc | 10 490 | | |
| 125 | 728 (1) | disclose protected information | 21 000 | | |
| 126 | 728A (1) | disclose electronic work diary information | 21 000 | | |
| 127 | 729 (1) | use protected information other than for authorised use | 21 000 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 128 | 729 (3) | use disclosed protected information other than for authorised use | 21 000 | | |
| 129 | 729A (1) | use electronic work diary protected information other than for authorised use | 21 000 | | |
| 130 | 729A (2) | use disclosed electronic work diary protected information other than for authorised use | 21 000 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

Part 1.2B Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 11 (1) | drive CML heavy vehicle under concessional mass limit without relevant accreditation label maintained as required | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 2 | 16 (2) | use/permit to be used/HML heavy vehicle in area/on route in contravention of condition of HML declaration | 3 150 | 315 | |
| 3 | 28 | driver/operator of HML heavy vehicle contravene condition of HML permit | 3 150 | 315 | |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

Schedule 1
Part 1.2B

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (\$) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4 | 34 (2) | not return amended/cancelled HML permit as required | 4 000 | 400 | |
| 5 | 35 (1) | not apply for replacement for defaced/destroyed/lost/stolen HML permit as required | 4 000 | | |
| 6 | 36 (2) | drive HML heavy vehicle under higher mass limit without relevant accreditation maintained as required | 3 150 | 315 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 15 (5) (a) | doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer | 10 | | |
| 2 | 15AA (1) | doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 3 | 16 (4) | doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not carry out medical examination within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 4 | 16 (5) | doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not take body sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 5 | 16 (6) | nurse not take body sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6 | 19 (1) | | | | |
| 6.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">special driver, level 2, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">special driver, level 2, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">special driver, level 2, repeat offender— driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">special driver, level 2, repeat offender— driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">special driver, level 3, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 10 | | |
| 6.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, first offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 15pu/ 9 months prison/both | | |
| 6.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 15 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 20pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 6.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 20 | | |
| 6.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 1, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 1, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 2, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 3, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.22 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.23 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 4, first offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 15pu/ 9 months prison/both | | |
| 6.24 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 20pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7 | 20 (1) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender | 10 | | |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender | 10 | | |
| 7.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender | 25pu/ 3 months prison/both | | |
| 7.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver trainer | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8 | 22 (c) | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 8.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 8.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9 | 22 (d) | | | | |
| 9.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 9.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 9.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10 | 22A (2) (a) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 10.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 10.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11 | 22A (2) (b) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 11.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 11.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender—driver trainer | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 22B | fail to stay for drug screening test | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 13 | 23 (1) | | | | |
| 13.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 13.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 13.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 13.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 14 | 23 (2) | | | | |
| 14.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">first offender—driver | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 14.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">first offender—driver trainer | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 14.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">repeat offender— driver | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 14.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">repeat offender— driver trainer | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 23 (3) (a) | | | | |
| 15.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 15.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 15.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 15.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender— driver trainer | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 16 | 23 (3) (b) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">first offender—driver | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">first offender—driver trainer | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">repeat offender— driver | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 16.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">repeat offender— driver trainer | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17 | 24 (1) | | | | |
| 17.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender | 30pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 17.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender | 30pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 24A (1) | drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on road under influence of alcohol | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 19 | 25 (1) | drive or ride vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol | 20 | \$300 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20 | 25 (2) | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol | 20 | \$300 | |
| 21 | 47B (4) | fail to comply with police officer's direction not to drive | 10 | | |

Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 29 (1) (a) | obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |
| 2 | 29 (1) (b) | possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly | 20 | | |
| 3 | 30 (1) (a) | possess licence issued to someone else | 20 | | |
| 4 | 30 (1) (b) | possess licence forged/fraudulently changed/calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 5 | 30 (1) (c) | possess thing like licence calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 6 | 30 (2) (a) | forged/fraudulently change/use licence | 20 | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7 | 30 (2) (b) | fraudulently lend/allow use of licence | 20 | | |
| 8 | 30 (3) | change licence in way calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 9 | 30 (4) | deface/damage/interfere with licence | 20 | | |
| 10 | 31 (1) | unlicensed driver/rider | 20 | 574 | |
| 11 | 31 (2) | | | | |
| 11.1 | • first offender | unlicensed driver/rider—first offender | 20 | 574 | |
| 11.2 | • repeat offender | unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 31A | drive when right to drive suspended— driver does not hold ACT licence— nonpayment of infringement notice penalty | 20 | 574 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 13 | 32 (1) (a) | | | | |
| 13.1 | • first offender | drive while disqualified—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 13.2 | • repeat offender | drive while disqualified—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 14 | 32 (1) (b) | | | | |
| 14.1 | • first offender | apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 14.2 | • repeat offender | apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 32 (2) (a) | | | | |
| 15.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">first offender | drive while licence suspended—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 15.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">repeat offender | drive while licence suspended—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 16 | 32 (2) (b) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">first offender | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">repeat offender | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17 | 32 (3) (a) | | | | |
| 17.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 17.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 32 (3) (b) | | | | |
| 18.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—first offender | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 18.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—repeat offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 19 | 33 (1) | contravene conditions of restricted licence | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 20 | 33A (1) | contravene interlock condition | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | 626 | |
| 21 | 39 (2) | unauthorised reproduction of photograph | 20 | | |
| 22 | 39 (3) | unauthorised reproduction of signature | 20 | | |

Part 1.6 **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000**

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 20 (1) (a) | learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio | 20 | 159 | |
| 2 | 20 (1) (b) | learner rider tow vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 3 | 20 (2) | learner rider not display L-plate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 4 | 20 (3) | learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger | 20 | 159 | |
| 5 | 20 (4) | learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed | 20 | 159 | |
| 6 | 20 (5) (a) | sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 7 | 20 (5) (b) | sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider | 20 | 159 | |
| 8 | 21 (2) | learner driver tow prohibited vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 9 | 21 (3) | learner driver not display L-plates as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 10 | 21 (4) | unaccompanied learner driver | 20 | 159 | |
| 11 | 21 (5) (a) | driving supervisor not supervise learner driver | 20 | 159 | |
| 12 | 21 (5) (b) | driving supervisor not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver | 20 | 159 | |
| 13 | 24 (1) | unauthorised use of L-plate/plates | 20 | 159 | |
| 14 | 36 (2) | provisional rider not display P-plate as required | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 15 | 36A (2) | provisional rider tow vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 16 | 37 (2) | provisional driver not display P-plate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 17 | 37A (2) | provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 18 | 38 | unauthorised use of P-plate/plates | 20 | 159 | |
| 19 | 56 (6) | not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied | 20 | | |
| 20 | 59 (2) | not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions | 20 | 159 | |
| 21 | 59 (4) | not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions | 20 | 159 | |
| 22 | 59 (5) | not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 23 | 60 (1) | contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence or driver licence with interlock condition) | 20 | 159 | |
| 24 | 64B (2) | not return public vehicle driver authority card as required | 20 | | |
| 25 | 73ZA (2) | interlock driver failing to produce interlock data record as required by authority | 20 | 255 | |
| 26 | 73ZB (1) | destroy interlock data record before end of interlock period for person | 20 | 502 | |
| 27 | 73ZC (2) | not tell authority within 7 days after becoming aware or suspecting that interlock data record destroyed, lost or stolen | 20 | 502 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 28 | 73ZD (1) (c) (i) | use another person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock | 20 | 502 | |
| 29 | 73ZD (1) (c) (ii) | allow another person to use person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock | 20 | 502 | |
| 30 | 73ZI (2) | fail to produce exemption certificate for interlock exemption to police officer or authorised person as required | 20 | 255 | |
| 31 | 73ZJ (1) | fail to comply with condition applying to interlock exemption | 20 | 502 | |
| 32 | 73ZK (2) | person with interlock exemption failing to give written notice of change of circumstances within 7 days | 20 | 255 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 33 | 73ZX (1) | install or remove interlock if person not approved interlock installer | 20 | 255 | |
| 34 | 73ZY (1) | carry out maintenance on, or inspect, fitted interlock if person not approved interlock service provider | 20 | 255 | |
| 35 | 73ZZA (1) | tamper or otherwise interfere with fitted interlock | 20 | 502 | |
| 36 | 73ZZB (1) | approved interlock installer or approved interlock service provider failing to notify authority within 7 days after becoming aware fitted interlock has been tampered or otherwise interfered with | 20 | 379 | |
| 37 | 74 (1) | not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 38 | 74 (2) (a) | not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 39 | 74 (2) (b) | not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 40 | 75 (1) | not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card | 20 | 159 | |
| 41 | 76 (4) | | | | |
| 41.1 | • by contravening notice under 76 (1) | not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law | 20 | | |
| 41.2 | • by contravening notice under 76 (2) | not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 42 | 77 (1) | drive while impaired by illness/ injury/incapacity/effects of treatment | 20 | 159 | |
| 43 | 77 (2) | driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 44 | 80 (4) | | | | |
| 44.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 80 (1) | not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |
| 44.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 80 (2) (a) | not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |
| 44.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 80 (2) (b) | not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 45 | 88 (6) | not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority | 20 | | |
| 46 | 88A (4) | not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled | 20 | | |
| 47 | 88B (2) | failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required | 10 | | |
| 48 | 92 (2) | non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence | 20 | 159 | |
| 49 | 92 (3) | foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 50 | 100 | not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence | 20 | 159 | |
| 51 | 108 (1) | driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 52 | 108A (1) | heavy vehicle driver assessor not display certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 53 | 108A (3) | heavy vehicle driver assessor in vehicle not owned by assessor or employer not show certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 54 | 108B (1) | examiner not produce certificate of accreditation as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 55 | 113 (1) | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 56 | 114 (1) (a) | driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates | 20 | 159 | |
| 57 | 114 (1) (b) | driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror | 20 | 159 | |
| 58 | 114 (1) (c) | driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control | 20 | 159 | |
| 59 | 114A (1) | person drive dual accelerator vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 60 | 115 (1) | driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not maintain insurance policy | 20 | 610 | |
| 61 | 115A (2) | driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required | 5 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 62 | 116 (1) | person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook | 20 | | |
| 63 | 116 (2) | driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment | 20 | | |
| 64 | 116 (3) (a) | make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook | 20 | | |
| 65 | 116 (3) (b) | change learner driver logbook in way calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 66 | 117 | pretend to be accredited as driving instructor | 20 | 389 | |

Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 (2) | not return identity card | 1 | | |
| 2 | 43B (1) | drive interstate corporate vehicle when right to drive vehicle in ACT suspended under s 42 | 20 | 502 | |
| 3 | 58 (2) | | | | |
| 3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58 (1) (a) | driver/rider not produce licence | 20 | 159 | |
| 3.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58 (1) (b) | driver/rider not state name | 20 | | |
| 3.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58 (1) (c) | driver/rider not state date of birth | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.7

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58 (1) (d) | driver/rider not state home address | 20 | | |
| 4 | 58A (3) | | | | |
| 4.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58A (2) (a) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not produce licence | 20 | 159 | |
| 4.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58A (2) (b) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state name | 20 | | |
| 4.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58A (2) (c) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state date of birth | 20 | | |
| 4.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">requirement under 58A (2) (d) | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state home address | 20 | | |
| 5 | 58B (6) | fail to remove thing covering all or part of face as directed by police officer/authorised person | 30 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6 | 59 (3) | not give specimen signature | 20 | | |
| 7 | 60 (1) (a) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—first offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.7

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in any other case | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person | 20 | 236 | |
| 8 8.1 | 60 (1) (b) <ul style="list-style-type: none">for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—first offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |
| 8.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person | 20 | 236 | |
| 9 | 61 (2) | not produce licence to court | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.7

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10 | 61C (1) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">holder of driver licence contravene 61B (4) (d) | drive while suspension notice in effect (driver licence holder) | 20 | | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">holder of interstate driver licence/external driver licence contravene 61B (4) (e) | drive while suspension notice in effect (interstate/external driver licence holder) | 20 | | |
| 11 | 61D (1) | fail to surrender suspended licence | 20 | | |
| 12 | 66 (4) | not surrender licence when disqualified | 20 | | |
| 13 | 82 (1) | use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 14 | 83 | procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation | 20 | | |
| 15 | 231 | hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 16 | 232 (a) | state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person | 20 | | |
| 17 | 232 (b) | omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

Part 1.8 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 24 (1) | person not notify write-off information | 20 | 352 | |
| 2 | 25 (1) | person not attach statutory write-off notice | 20 | 352 | |
| 3 | 26 (1) | damage, destroy or remove statutory write-off notice | 20 | 352 | |
| 4 | 27 (2) | designated person not attach/reattach statutory write-off notice to vehicle after part of vehicle removed | 20 | 352 | |
| 5 | 28 (1) | person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off | 20 | 352 | |
| 6 | 28 (2) | motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off | 20 | 352 | |

Part 1.9 **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 12 (4) | do something to prevent responsible person receiving/reading infringement notice on vehicle | 20 | 369 | |

Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 (1) | unaccredited person operate regular route service | 50 | | |
| 2 | 20 (2) | unaccredited person operate tour and charter service | 50 | | |
| 3 | 21 | pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service | 30 | | |
| 4 | 22 (1) | operate regular route service without service contract | 50 | | |
| 5 | 33 (1) | unaccredited person operate taxi network | 50 | | |
| 6 | 34 | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network | 30 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 7 | 42 (1) | use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi | 50 | | |
| 8 | 42 (2) | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi | 50 | | |
| 9 | 43 (1) | pretend vehicle licensed as taxi | 30 | | |
| 10 | 43 (2) | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi | 30 | | |
| 11 | 52 (1) | unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service | 50 | | |
| 12 | 53 (1) | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service | 30 | | |
| 13 | 53 (2) | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service | 30 | | |
| 14 | 54 (1) | operate taxi service without network affiliation | 50 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 55 | pretend to be affiliated with taxi network | 30 | | |
| 16 | 64 (1) | use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car | 50 | | |
| 17 | 64 (2) | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car | 50 | | |
| 18 | 65 (1) | pretend vehicle licensed as hire car | 30 | | |
| 19 | 65 (2) | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car | 30 | | |
| 20 | 74 (1) | unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service | 50 | | |
| 21 | 75 (1) | pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service | 30 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 22 | 75 (2) | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service | 30 | | |
| 23 | 85 (1) | DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation | 50 | | |
| 24 | 86 (1) | representing vehicle as DRS vehicle | 30 | | |
| 25 | 91 (1) | operating DRS without entitlement | 50 | | |
| 26 | 92 (1) | representing entitlement to operate DRS | 30 | | |
| 27 | 111 (1) | accredited operator not maintain required public passenger vehicle policy | 50 | 749 | |
| 28 | 112 (2) | accredited operator not produce evidence public passenger vehicle policy in force | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 29 | 116 (5) | not provide records/information for enforcement purposes | 20 | 479 | |
| 30 | 117 (5) | not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes | 20 | 479 | |
| 31 | 118 (4) | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20 | 479 | |
| 32 | 119 (3) | operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 33 | 120 (4) | unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 34 | 121 (4) | not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 10 | | |
| 35 | 125 (1) | unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport | 50 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 14 (2) | accredited person not notify change in accreditation/service operation/financial circumstances | 20 | 479 | |
| 2 | 14 (5) | person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person | 20 | 479 | |
| 3 | 15 | holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions | 20 | 479 | |
| 4 | 17 (1) | accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 | 18A (2) | not return recovered certificate of accreditation | 20 | 189 | |
| 6 | 21 (1) | bus operator not service/maintain bus | 20 | 479 | |
| 7 | 21 (2) | bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | 479 | |
| 8 | 22 (2) | | | | |
| 8.1 | • by contravening 22 (1) (a) | bus operator not record bus manufacture details | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.2 | • by contravening 22 (1) (b) | bus operator not record bus registration number | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.3 | • by contravening 22 (1) (c) | bus operator not record bus insurance policies | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8.4 | • by contravening 22 (1) (d) | bus operator not record bus passenger capacity | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.5 | • by contravening 22 (1) (e) | bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.6 | • by contravening 22 (1) (f) | bus operator not record bus safety inspections | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.7 | • by contravening 22 (1) (g) | bus operator not record bus safety defects | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.8 | • by contravening 22 (1) (h) | bus operator not record bus maintenance | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.9 | • by contravening 22 (1) (i) (i) | bus operator not record details of bus accident causing death/injury | 10 | 310 | |
| 8.10 | • by contravening 22 (1) (i) (ii) | bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage | 10 | 310 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 9 | 23 (2) | bus operator not give notice of additional bus | 20 | 189 | |
| 10 | 24 (1) | bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 335 | |
| 11 | 24 (2) | bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 335 | |
| 12 | 24 (4) | bus operator not give notice of incident | 20 | 335 | |
| 13 | 25 (1) | bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/fittings of bus clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 310 | |
| 14 | 26 (1) | bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus | 20 | 479 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 27 (2) | | | | |
| 15.1 | • by contravening 27 (1) (a) | bus operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 310 | |
| 15.2 | • by contravening 27 (1) (b) | bus operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 310 | |
| 15.3 | • by contravening 27 (1) (c) | bus operator not record driving dates/times | 10 | 310 | |
| 16 | 27 (4) | bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 17 | 27 (5) | bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 18 | 27A (2) | | | | |
| 18.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (a) | bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 18.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (b) | bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 18.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (c) | bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 18.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (d) | bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator | 10 | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 19 | 28 (2) | | | | |
| 19.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (a) | not keep bus records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 19.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (b) | not produce bus records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 19.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (c) | not provide bus records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 20 | 29 (1) | bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5 | 143 | |
| 21 | 29 (2) | bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5 | 143 | |
| 22 | 30 (1) | bus operator not display accreditation information | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 23 | 30A (1) | bus operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number | 10 | 351 | |
| 24 | 30B (2) | bus operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair | 10 | | |
| 25 | 30C (2) | bus operator not ensure bus fitted with approved signs/livery | 10 | 262 | |
| 26 | 30D (1) | bus operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | | |
| 27 | 30D (3) | bus operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 310 | |
| 28 | 30E (1) | bus operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice | 10 | | |
| 29 | 31 | bus operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 241 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 30 | 32 (3) | | | | |
| 30.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 32 (2) (a) | bus operator not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 30.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 32 (2) (b) | bus operator not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 31 | 32 (4) | bus operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | 310 | |
| 32 | 32 (5) | bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | 143 | |
| 33 | 33 | bus operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 34 | 34 (2) | bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 35 | 34 (3) | bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 36 | 35 (1) | bus driver not drop off passenger | 5 | 143 | |
| 37 | 35 (2) | bus driver not pick up passenger | 5 | 143 | |
| 38 | 36 | bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 143 | |
| 39 | 37 (1) (a) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of passengers permitted in bus | 5 | 143 | |
| 40 | 37 (1) (b) (i) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers than permitted in single-decker | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 41 | 37 (1) (b) (ii) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers than permitted in single-decker | 5 | 143 | |
| 42 | 37 (1) (c) (i) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck | 5 | 143 | |
| 43 | 37 (1) (c) (ii) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck | 5 | 143 | |
| 44 | 38 (2) | bus driver not check security camera operating | 5 | 186 | |
| 45 | 38 (3) | bus driver not tell accredited operator security camera not operating | 5 | 186 | |
| 46 | 39 (1) | bus driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in bus | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 47 | 40 (2) | bus driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 48 | 41 (a) | bus driver solicit passenger/hiring | 10 | 189 | |
| 49 | 41 (b) | bus driver move bus with door open | 10 | 310 | |
| 50 | 41 (c) | bus driver start/stop bus in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | 310 | |
| 51 | 42 (1) (a) | bus driver not clean and tidy | 5 | | |
| 52 | 42 (1) (b) | bus driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety | 5 | | |
| 53 | 42 (2) | bus driver not comply with dress code of practice | 5 | 143 | |
| 54 | 43 | bus driver leave driver's seat | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 55 | 44 (1) (a) | bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment | 5 | 241 | |
| 56 | 44 (1) (b) | bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat | 5 | 241 | |
| 57 | 44 (2) (a) | bus driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 241 | |
| 58 | 44 (2) (b) | bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat | 5 | 241 | |
| 59 | 44 (2) (c) | bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck | 5 | 241 | |
| 60 | 45 (2) | bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 61 | 45 (3) | bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 62 | 47 (1) | travel on bus without valid bus ticket | 5 | 143 | |
| 63 | 48 (1) | transfer bus ticket to someone else | 5 | 143 | |
| 64 | 49 (a) | use damaged/defaced bus ticket | 5 | 143 | |
| 65 | 49 (b) | use changed bus ticket | 5 | 143 | |
| 66 | 50 (1) | use concession bus ticket when not entitled | 5 | 143 | |
| 67 | 50 (3) | not produce evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession | 5 | 143 | |
| 68 | 50 (6) (a) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for bus ticket concession application | 20 | 189 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 69 | 50 (6) (b) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession | 20 | 189 | |
| 70 | 50 (7) (a) | state false/misleading thing for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession | 20 | 189 | |
| 71 | 50 (7) (b) | omit thing from statement for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession so it is misleading | 20 | 189 | |
| 72 | 51 | not make bus ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing | 5 | 143 | |
| 73 | 52 (1) | interfere with comfort/safety of person in bus | 5 | 241 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 74 | 53 (1) | occupy reserved bus seat | 5 | 143 | |
| 75 | 54 (1) | drink/possess open container of liquor in bus | 5 | 241 | |
| 76 | 55 (1) | eat/drink on bus contrary to sign | 5 | 143 | |
| 77 | 56 (a) | get on/get off moving bus | 5 | 241 | |
| 78 | 56 (b) | get on/get off bus through window/roof hatch | 5 | 241 | |
| 79 | 57 (a) | interfere with bus equipment | 5 | 241 | |
| 80 | 57 (b) | block bus door | 5 | 241 | |
| 81 | 57 (c) | unlock bus door | 5 | 241 | |
| 82 | 57 (d) | open door while bus moving | 5 | 241 | |
| 83 | 57 (e) | interfere with automatic bus door | 5 | 241 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 84 | 58 | throw thing in/from bus | 5 | 241 | |
| 85 | 59 (1) (a) | bus passenger enter driver's compartment | 5 | 241 | |
| 86 | 59 (1) (b) | bus passenger occupy driver's seat | 5 | 241 | |
| 87 | 59 (2) (a) | bus passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 241 | |
| 88 | 59 (2) (b) | bus passenger beside/in front of driver's seat | 5 | 143 | |
| 89 | 59 (2) (c) | bus passenger stand on upper bus deck | 5 | 143 | |
| 90 | 60 (1) | remove property of bus operator from bus | 5 | 241 | |
| 91 | 61 (1) | deposit litter/dangerous thing in bus | 5 | 143 | |
| 92 | 62 (1) | bus passenger take animal on bus without permission | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 93 | 63 (3) | | | | |
| 93.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 63 (1) (a) | bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage bus/person | 5 | 143 | |
| 93.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 63 (1) (b) | bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 143 | |
| 94 | 64 (2) | intoxicated bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 241 | |
| 95 | 65 (2) | bus passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 241 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 96 | 67 (1) | bus passenger not deal with lost property on bus as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 97 | 68 (5) | not comply with bus security camera standard | 20 | 335 | |
| 98 | 69 (1) | interfere with bus security camera | 20 | 479 | |
| 99 | 69 (2) | interfere with bus security camera recording | 20 | 479 | |
| 100 | 71 (1) | taxi network provider refuse affiliation | 20 | 335 | |
| 101 | 72 (3) | | | | |
| 101.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 72 (2) (a) | taxi network not ensure vehicle licensed as taxi | 20 | 479 | |
| 101.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 72 (2) (b) | taxi network not ensure vehicle operated by accredited person | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 101.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) (c) | taxi network allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi | 20 | 479 | |
| 101.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) (d) | taxi network not ensure taxi complies with network standards | 20 | 479 | |
| 102 | 73 (1) | taxi network not ensure taxi booking service available | 20 | 335 | |
| 103 | 73 (2) | taxi network not ensure taxi booking service complies with service standards | 20 | 335 | |
| 104 | 74 (2) | accredited taxi network provider's taxi booking service not, without delay, direct booking request to WCBS | 10 | 310 | |
| 105 | 74A (2) | WCBS not, without delay, direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 106 | 74B (2) | accredited taxi network provider's taxi booking service not, without delay, direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking | 10 | 310 | |
| 107 | 75 (1) | WCBS not tell waiting time for wheelchair-accessible taxi | 10 | 310 | |
| 108 | 75 (2) | accredited taxi network provider's taxi booking service not tell waiting time for wheelchair-accessible taxi | 10 | 310 | |
| 109 | 76 (2) | | | | |
| 109.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 76 (1) (a) | taxi network not record operator's name and address | 10 | 310 | |
| 109.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 76 (1) (b) | taxi network not record operator's accreditation number | 10 | 310 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 109.3 | • by contravening 76 (1) (c) | taxi network not record kind of taxi service operator accredited for | 10 | 310 | |
| 109.4 | • by contravening 76 (1) (d) | taxi network not record operator's accreditation expiry date | 10 | 310 | |
| 109.5 | • by contravening 76 (1) (e) | taxi network not record registration number of taxi operated by operator | 10 | 310 | |
| 110 | 77 (2) | | | | |
| 110.1 | • by contravening 77 (1) (a) | taxi network not record driver's name and address | 10 | 310 | |
| 110.2 | • by contravening 77 (1) (b) | taxi network not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 310 | |
| 110.3 | • by contravening 77 (1) (c) | taxi network not record driving dates/times | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 110.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77 (1) (d) | taxi network not record registration number of taxi driven by driver | 10 | 310 | |
| 111 | 77 (4) | taxi network not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 112 | 77 (5) | taxi network not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 113 | 77A (2) | | | | |
| 113.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (a) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 113.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (b) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 113.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (c) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 113.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (d) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving taxi for network | 10 | | |
| 114 | 78 (2) | | | | |
| 114.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 78 (1) (a) | not keep taxi network records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 114.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 78 (1) (b) | not produce taxi network records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 114.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 78 (1) (c) | not provide taxi network records as required | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 115 | 79 (3) | | | | |
| 115.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 79 (2) (a) | taxi network not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 115.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 79 (2) (b) | taxi network not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 116 | 79 (4) | taxi network not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | 310 | |
| 117 | 79 (5) | taxi network not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | 143 | |
| 118 | 80 | taxi network not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 119 | 88 (1) | taxi licensee not notify change of name/address | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 120 | 89 | taxi operator contravene condition of taxi licence | 20 | 479 | |
| 121 | 91 (1) | taxi operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 143 | |
| 122 | 93 (1) | taxi operator not service/maintain taxi | 20 | 479 | |
| 123 | 93 (2) | taxi operator not ensure taxi complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | 479 | |
| 124 | 94 (1) | taxi operator not ensure taxi interior/exterior/clean/undamaged | 10 | 310 | |
| 125 | 94 (2) | taxi operator not ensure taxi fittings clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 126 | 95 (2) | | | | |
| 126.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 95 (1) (a) | taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted | 20 | 479 | |
| 126.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 95 (1) (b) | taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards | 20 | 479 | |
| 127 | 96 | taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible | 5 | 351 | |
| 128 | 97 (1) | taxi operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi | 20 | 479 | |
| 129 | 98 | taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted | 20 | 335 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 130 | 99 (2) | | | | |
| 130.1 | • by contravening 99 (1) (a) | taxi operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 310 | |
| 130.2 | • by contravening 99 (1) (b) | taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 310 | |
| 130.3 | • by contravening 99 (1) (c) | taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information | 10 | 310 | |
| 130.4 | • by contravening 99 (1) (d) | taxi operator not record driving times | 10 | 310 | |
| 130.5 | • by contravening 99 (1) (e) | taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver | 10 | 310 | |
| 131 | 99 (4) | taxi operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 132 | 99 (5) | taxi operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 133 | 100 (2) | | | | |
| 133.1 | • by contravening 100 (1) (a) | not keep taxi operator records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 133.2 | • by contravening 100 (1) (b) | not produce taxi operator records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 133.3 | • by contravening 100 (1) (c) | not provide taxi operator records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 134 | 101 (1) | taxi operator not ensure booking service arrangements with taxi network | 10 | 310 | |
| 135 | 101 (2) | taxi operator not ensure communications equipment fitted | 10 | 310 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 136 | 101A (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have arrangements with WCBS operator for booking service | 10 | 310 | |
| 137 | 101A (3) | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have communications equipment fitted | 10 | 310 | |
| 138 | 102 (1) | taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi | 5 | 241 | |
| 139 | 103 | taxi operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 241 | |
| 140 | 104 | taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with operational airconditioning/in good repair | 10 | 310 | |
| 141 | 105 | taxi operator not ensure complying child restraint anchorage fitted | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 142 | 106 (1) | taxi operator not ensure roof sign/roof sign light fitted/working properly | 10 | 310 | |
| 143 | 106 (5) | taxi operator not ensure taxi not displaying unauthorised thing to show hire availability | 10 | 310 | |
| 144 | 107 (1) | taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with approved signs/livery | 10 | 262 | |
| 145 | 108 (1) | taxi operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | 262 | |
| 146 | 108 (3) | taxi operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 310 | |
| 147 147.1 | 109 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 109 (1) (a) | taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available | 10 | 310 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 147.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 109 (1) (b) | taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements | 10 | 310 | |
| 147.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 109 (1) (c) | taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi | 10 | 310 | |
| 148 | 110 | taxi operator not ensure driver wearing clean/approved uniform | 10 | 262 | |
| 149 | 111 | taxi operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 150 | 112 (2) | taxi operator allow taxi operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 151 | 112 (3) | taxi operator allow taxi operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 152 | 113 | taxi driver operate dirty/untidy taxi | 5 | 186 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 153 | 114 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell booking service of hiring availability | 10 | 310 | |
| 154 | 114 (3) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with booking service direction to accept booking for person in wheelchair | 10 | 310 | |
| 155 | 115 (2) | taxi driver not check security camera operating | 5 | 186 | |
| 156 | 115 (3) | taxi driver not tell network security camera not operating | 5 | 186 | |
| 157 | 116 (1) | taxi driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in taxi | 5 | 143 | |
| 158 | 117 (1) | taxi driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in taxi | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 159 | 118 | taxi driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 160 | 119 (1) (a) | taxi driver move taxi while door open | 10 | 310 | |
| 161 | 119 (1) (b) | taxi driver start/stop taxi subjecting person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | 310 | |
| 162 | 119 (1) (c) | taxi driver eat/drink in available/hired taxi | 10 | 262 | |
| 163 | 120 (2) | taxi driver not clean/tidy | 5 | 143 | |
| 164 | 120 (3) | taxi driver not wear clean network uniform | 5 | 143 | |
| 165 | 120 (4) | taxi driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety | 5 | 143 | |
| 166 | 120 (5) | taxi driver not comply with passenger request | 5 | 143 | |
| 167 | 121 | taxi driver leave driver's seat during hiring | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 168 | 122 (1) | taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone | 5 | 186 | |
| 169 | 122 (3) | taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone | 5 | 186 | |
| 170 | 122 (5) | taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring | 5 | 186 | |
| 171 | 122 (6) | taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/contrary to police officer/authorised person direction | 10 | 310 | |
| 172 | 123 (2) | taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction | 10 | 310 | |
| 173 | 124 (1) | taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes | 10 | 310 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 174 | 125 (1) | taxi driver not use communications equipment according to network procedures | 5 | 186 | |
| 175 | 125 (2) | taxi driver not follow network rules | 5 | 186 | |
| 176 | 125 (3) | taxi driver not comply with network request | 5 | 186 | |
| 177 | 125B (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not use communications equipment in accordance with WCBS's approved procedures | 5 | 186 | |
| 178 | 125B (3) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with WCBS's approved rules | 5 | 186 | |
| 179 | 126 (2) | taxi driver operate taxi after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 180 | 126 (3) | taxi driver operate taxi after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 181 | 128 | person soliciting for passenger/hiring | 10 | 262 | |
| 182 | 129 (1) | taxi driver not accept hiring promptly | 5 | 186 | |
| 183 | 129 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5 | 241 | |
| 184 | 129 (3) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5 | 241 | |
| 185 | 130 (3) | taxi driver not carry out hiring directed by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 241 | |
| 186 | 131 (1) | taxi driver not carry out hiring promptly | 5 | 186 | |
| 187 | 131 (2) | taxi driver not drive by shortest route | 5 | 186 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 188 | 131 (4) | taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination | 5 | 186 | |
| 189 | 132 (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 310 | |
| 190 | 132 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 310 | |
| 191 | 132 (4) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle | 10 | 310 | |
| 192 | 132 (5) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10 | 310 | |
| 193 | 133 (3) | taxi driver not stop taxi parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 186 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 194 | 134 (1) | taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire | 5 | 186 | |
| 195 | 135 (1) | taxi driver not carry goods when asked | 5 | 186 | |
| 196 | 135 (3) (a) | taxi driver carry goods on taxi roof without permission | 5 | 186 | |
| 197 | 135 (3) (b) | taxi driver carry overweight goods in passenger compartment | 5 | 186 | |
| 198 | 135 (5) | taxi driver not provide reasonable assistance with goods | 5 | 186 | |
| 199 | 135 (6) | taxi driver not take reasonable care with goods | 5 | 186 | |
| 200 | 135 (7) | taxi driver not deliver goods promptly/in received condition | 5 | 186 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 201 | 136 (1) | taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed | 5 | 186 | |
| 202 | 139 | taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement | 5 | 186 | |
| 203 | 140 (2) | taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi | 5 | 186 | |
| 204 | 140 (4) | taxi driver ask hirer's guests for payment of all or part of fare | 5 | 186 | |
| 205 | 141 | taxi driver accept subsequent hiring without hirer's agreement | 5 | 186 | |
| 206 | 143 (1) | taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired | 5 | 186 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 207 | 143A (1) | taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired | 5 | 186 | |
| 208 | 143A (3) (c) (i) | taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured | 5 | 186 | |
| 209 | 143A (3) (c) (ii) | taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured | 5 | 186 | |
| 210 | 143A (4) (c) (i) | taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured | 5 | 186 | |
| 211 | 143A (4) (c) (ii) | taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured | 5 | 186 | |
| 212 | 143B (1) | taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring | 5 | 186 | |
| 213 | 143B (3) | taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare | 5 | 186 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 214 | 143C (1) | taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring | 5 | 186 | |
| 215 | 143C (2) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges | 5 | 186 | |
| 216 | 143C (3) (a) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment | 5 | 186 | |
| 217 | 143C (3) (b) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay | 5 | 186 | |
| 218 | 144 (1) | taxi driver ask more than correct fare | 5 | 186 | |
| 219 | 144 (2) | taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare | 5 | 186 | |
| 220 | 144A (1) | taxi hirer not pay fare | 5 | 186 | |
| 221 | 144A (2) | taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference | 5 | 186 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 222 | 144A (3) | taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference | 5 | 186 | |
| 223 | 144A (4) | taxi driver not offer correct change | 5 | 186 | |
| 224 | 144B (1) | unauthorised use of Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher | 5 | 186 | |
| 225 | 144B (2) | making false or misleading statement in Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher | 5 | 186 | |
| 226 | 145 (a) | taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident | 5 | 186 | |
| 227 | 145 (b) | taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action | 5 | 186 | |
| 228 | 146 (a) | taxi passenger offensive behaviour | 10 | 310 | |
| 229 | 146 (b) | taxi passenger offensive language | 10 | 310 | |
| 230 | 147 | taxi passenger drink liquor | 5 | 241 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 231 | 148 (1) | taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement | 5 | 143 | |
| 232 | 149 (1) | taxi passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into taxi | 5 | 143 | |
| 233 | 150 (3) | | | | |
| 233.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 150 (1) (a) | taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage taxi/person | 5 | 143 | |
| 233.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 150 (1) (b) | taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 143 | |
| 234 | 151 (2) | intoxicated taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 241 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 235 | 152 (2) | taxi passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 241 | |
| 236 | 154 | taxi passenger not deal with lost property in taxi as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 237 | 154M | operate WCBS without entitlement | 20 | | |
| 238 | 156 (5) | not comply with taxi security camera standard | 20 | 335 | |
| 239 | 157 (1) | interfere with taxi security camera | 20 | 479 | |
| 240 | 157 (2) | interfere with taxi security camera recording | 20 | 479 | |
| 241 | 159 | unlawfully interfere with taximeter | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 242 | 173 (1) | hire car licensee not notify change in name/address | 20 | 479 | |
| 243 | 174 (1) | hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence | 20 | 479 | |
| 244 | 176 (1) | hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 143 | |
| 245 | 177E (4) (a) | person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car | 20 | 479 | |
| 246 | 177E (4) (b) | person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car | 20 | 479 | |
| 247 | 177E (4) (c) | person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable | 20 | 479 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 248 | 177E (5) | | | | |
| 248.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 177E (4) (a) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car | 20 | | |
| 248.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 177E (4) (b) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car | 20 | | |
| 248.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 177E (4) (c) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable | 20 | | |
| 249 | 177H (1) | stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 143 | |
| 250 | 179 (1) | hire car operator not service/maintain hire car | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 251 | 179 (3) | hire car operator not ensure hire car complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | 479 | |
| 252 | 180 (1) (a) | hire car operator not ensure hire car interior/exterior/clean/undamaged | 10 | 310 | |
| 253 | 180 (1) (b) | hire car operator not ensure hire car fittings clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 310 | |
| 254 | 181 (1) | hire car operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive hire car | 20 | 479 | |
| 255 | 182 (1) (a) | hire car operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 256 | 182 (1) (b) | hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 310 | |
| 257 | 182 (1) (c) | hire car operator not record driving times | 10 | 310 | |
| 258 | 182 (1) (d) | hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver | 10 | 310 | |
| 259 | 182 (3) | hire car operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 260 | 182 (4) | hire car operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 261 | 182A (2) | | | | |
| 261.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (a) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 261.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (b) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 261.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (c) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 261.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (d) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator | 10 | | |
| 262 | 183 (2) (a) | hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required | 10 | 310 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 263 | 183 (2) (b) | hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 264 | 183 (2) (c) | hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 265 | 185 (1) | hire car operator not ensure duplicate hire car licence kept in restricted hire car | 20 | 335 | |
| 266 | 186 (2) (a) | person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car | 20 | 479 | |
| 267 | 186 (2) (b) | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car | 20 | 479 | |
| 268 | 186 (2) (c) | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 269 | 186 (3) | | | | |
| 269.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a) | fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached | 20 | 479 | |
| 269.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required | 20 | 479 | |
| 269.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label | 20 | 479 | |
| 270 | 188 (1) | hire car operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number | 10 | 351 | |
| 271 | 189 (1) | hire car operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 241 | |
| 272 | 192 (1) | hire car operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | 262 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 273 | 192 (3) | hire car operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 310 | |
| 274 | 194 (3) | | | | |
| 274.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 194 (2) (a) | hire car operator not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 274.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 194 (2) (b) | hire car operator not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 275 | 194 (4) | hire car operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | 310 | |
| 276 | 194 (5) | hire car operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | 143 | |
| 277 | 195 (2) | hire car operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 278 | 196 (2) | hire car operator allow hire car operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 279 | 196 (3) | hire car operator allow hire car operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 280 | 197 (1) | hire car driver operate dirty/untidy hire car | 5 | 186 | |
| 281 | 198 (2) (a) | hire car driver not check security camera operating | 5 | 186 | |
| 282 | 198 (2) (b) | hire car driver not tell hire car operator security camera not operating | 5 | 186 | |
| 283 | 199 (1) | hire car driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in hire car | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 284 | 200 (1) | hire car driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in hire car | 5 | 143 | |
| 285 | 201 (2) | hire car driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 286 | 202 (1) (a) | hire car driver move hire car while door open | 10 | 310 | |
| 287 | 202 (1) (b) | hire car driver start/stop hire car subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | 310 | |
| 288 | 202 (1) (c) | hire car driver eat/drink in hired hire car | 10 | 262 | |
| 289 | 203 (1) (a) | hire car driver not clean/tidy | 5 | 143 | |
| 290 | 203 (1) (b) | hire car driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 291 | 203 (1) (c) | hire car driver not comply with passenger request | 5 | 143 | |
| 292 | 204 (1) | driver restricted hire car not produce duplicate hire car licence when required | 5 | 143 | |
| 293 | 205 (2) | hire car driver operate hire car after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 294 | 205 (3) | hire car driver operate hire car after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 295 | 206 (1) | person soliciting for passenger/hiring | 10 | 262 | |
| 296 | 207 (3) | hire car driver not stop hire car parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 186 | |
| 297 | 208 (1) | hire car driver allow extra person in hire car without hirer's agreement | 5 | 186 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 298 | 209 (1) | hire car hirer not pay fare | 5 | 241 | |
| 299 | 209 (4) | hire car hirer not pay fare under agreement | 5 | 186 | |
| 300 | 210 (1) (a) | hire car passenger offensive behaviour | 10 | 310 | |
| 301 | 210 (1) (b) | hire car passenger offensive language | 10 | 310 | |
| 302 | 212 (1) | hire car passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into hire car | 5 | 143 | |
| 303 303.1 | 213 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 213 (1) (a) | hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage hire car/person | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 303.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 213 (1) (b) | hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 143 | |
| 304 | 214 (2) | fail to comply with direction given under s 214 (1) to not get into/out of hire car | 5 | 143 | |
| 305 | 215 (2) | hire car passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 241 | |
| 306 | 217 (1) | hire car passenger not deal with lost property in hire car as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 307 | 219 (5) | not comply with hire car security camera standard | 20 | 335 | |
| 308 | 220 (1) | interfere with hire car security camera | 20 | 479 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 309 | 220 (2) | interfere with hire car security camera recording | 20 | 479 | |
| 310 | 236 (4) (a) | person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle | 20 | 479 | |
| 311 | 236 (4) (b) | person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle | 20 | 479 | |
| 312 | 236 (4) (c) | person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable | 20 | 479 | |
| 313 313.1 | 236 (5) • by contravening 236 (4) (a) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 313.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (b) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle | 20 | | |
| 313.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (c) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable | 20 | | |
| 314 | 238 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address | 20 | 479 | |
| 315 | 239 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation | 20 | 479 | |
| 316 | 241 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 317 | 245 (1) | DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle | 20 | | |
| 318 | 245 (2) | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | | |
| 319 | 246 (2) | | | | |
| 319.1 | • by contravening 246 (1) (a) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.2 | • by contravening 246 (1) (b) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.3 | • by contravening 246 (1) (c) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.4 | • by contravening 246 (1) (d) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus | 10 | 310 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 319.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (e) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (f) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (g) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (h) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i) | DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury | 10 | 310 | |
| 319.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii) | DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage | 10 | 310 | |
| 320 | 247 (2) | DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle | 20 | 189 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 321 | 248 (1) | DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 335 | |
| 322 | 248 (2) | DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 335 | |
| 323 | 248 (4) | DRS operator not give notice of incident | 20 | 335 | |
| 324 | 249 (1) | DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 310 | |
| 325 | 250 (1) | DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle | 20 | 479 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 326 | 251 (2) | | | | |
| 326.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (a) | DRS operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 326.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (b) | DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 326.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (c) | DRS operator not record driving dates/times | 10 | | |
| 327 | 251 (4) | DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 328 | 251 (5) | DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 329 | 252 (2) | | | | |
| 329.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 252 (1) (a) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 329.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 252 (1) (b) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 329.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 252 (1) (c) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 329.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 252 (1) (d) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle | 10 | | |
| 330 | 254 (2) (a) | not keep DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 310 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 331 | 254 (2) (b) | not produce DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 332 | 254 (2) (c) | not provide DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 310 | |
| 333 | 255 (2) | DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted | 5 | 143 | |
| 334 | 256 (1) | DRS operator not display accreditation information | 5 | 143 | |
| 335 | 257 (1) | DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number | 10 | 310 | |
| 336 | 258 (1) | DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 337 | 259 (1) | DRS operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 143 | |
| 338 | 260 (2) | DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair | 10 | | |
| 339 | 261 (1) | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery | 10 | 262 | |
| 340 | 262 (1) | DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | | |
| 341 | 262 (3) | DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 310 | |
| 342 | 263 (1) | DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 343 | 264 (3) | | | | |
| 343.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 264 (2) (a) | DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | | |
| 343.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 264 (2) (b) | DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | | |
| 344 | 264 (4) | DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | | |
| 345 | 264 (5) | DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | | |
| 346 | 265 (2) | DRS operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | | |
| 347 | 266 (2) | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 348 | 266 (3) | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 349 | 267 (1) | DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger | 5 | | |
| 350 | 267 (2) | DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger | 5 | | |
| 351 | 268 (1) | DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 143 | |
| 352 | 269 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |
| 353 | 269 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 354 | 269 (2) (c) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |
| 355 | 270 (2) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 310 | |
| 356 | 270 (3) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way | 10 | | |
| 357 | 270 (6) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle | 10 | 310 | |
| 358 | 270 (7) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10 | | |
| 359 | 271 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating | 5 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 360 | 271 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating | 5 | | |
| 361 | 272 (1) | DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle | 5 | | |
| 362 | 273 (2) | DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | | |
| 363 | 274 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger | 10 | | |
| 364 | 274 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open | 10 | 310 | |
| 365 | 274 (1) (c) | DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | | |
| 366 | 275 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy | 5 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 367 | 275 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety | 5 | | |
| 368 | 275 (2) | DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice | 5 | 143 | |
| 369 | 276 (1) | DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle | 5 | | |
| 370 | 277 (2) | DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat | 5 | 143 | |
| 371 | 278 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment | 5 | | |
| 372 | 278 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat | 5 | | |
| 373 | 278 (3) (a) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 374 | 278 (3) (b) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat | 5 | | |
| 375 | 279 (2) | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 479 | |
| 376 | 279 (3) | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 377 | 281 (1) | travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket | 5 | 143 | |
| 378 | 282 (1) | transfer DRS ticket to someone else | 5 | 143 | |
| 379 | 283 (1) (a) | use damaged/defaced DRS ticket | 5 | 143 | |
| 380 | 283 (1) (b) | use changed DRS ticket | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 381 | 284 (1) | use concession DRS ticket when not entitled | 5 | 143 | |
| 382 | 284 (3) | not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 5 | 143 | |
| 383 | 284 (7) (a) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application | 20 | | |
| 384 | 284 (7) (b) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 20 | | |
| 385 | 284 (8) (a) | state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 386 | 284 (8) (b) | omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading | 20 | | |
| 387 | 285 (1) | not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing | 5 | 143 | |
| 388 | 286 (1) | interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle | 5 | | |
| 389 | 287 (1) | occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat | 5 | 143 | |
| 390 | 288 (1) | drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |
| 391 | 289 (1) | eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign | 5 | 143 | |
| 392 | 290 (1) (a) | get on/get off moving DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 393 | 290 (1) (b) | get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch | 5 | 143 | |
| 394 | 291 (1) (a) | interfere with DRS vehicle equipment | 5 | 143 | |
| 395 | 291 (1) (b) | block DRS vehicle door | 5 | 143 | |
| 396 | 291 (1) (c) | unlock DRS vehicle door | 5 | 143 | |
| 397 | 291 (1) (d) | open door while DRS vehicle moving | 5 | 143 | |
| 398 | 291 (1) (e) | interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door | 5 | 143 | |
| 399 | 292 (1) | throw thing in/from DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |
| 400 | 293 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment | 5 | 143 | |
| 401 | 293 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 402 | 293 (3) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 143 | |
| 403 | 293 (3) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat | 5 | 143 | |
| 404 | 294 (1) | remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |
| 405 | 295 (1) | deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle | 5 | 143 | |
| 406 | 296 (1) | DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission | 5 | 143 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 407 | 297 (2) | | | | |
| 407.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 297 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person | 5 | 143 | |
| 407.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 297 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 143 | |
| 408 | 298 (2) | intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 143 | |
| 409 | 299 (2) | DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 143 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 410 | 301 (1) | DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required | 5 | 143 | |
| 411 | 303 (5) | not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard | 20 | | |
| 412 | 304 (1) | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera | 20 | 479 | |
| 413 | 304 (2) | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording | 20 | 479 | |
| 414 | 307 (1) | public passenger vehicle driver—not display driver authority card as required | 20 | 335 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 415 | 308 (1) | driver of public passenger vehicle—not produce driver authority card to police officer/authorised person on request | 5 | 241 | |
| 416 | 326 (1) | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/hire car licence/taxi licence as required | 5 | 143 | |

Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 5A (1) (a) | organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle | 20 | 381 | 3 |
| 2 | 5A (1) (b) | organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record | 20 | 381 | 3 |
| 3 | 5A (1) (c) | organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration | 20 | 381 | 3 |
| 4 | 5A (1) (d) | organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle | 20 | 381 | 3 |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 | 5A (5) | organiser/promoter/participant in race/ attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval | 20 | 381 | 3 |
| 6 | 5B (2) | | | | |
| 6.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if prohibited substance on surface | aggravated burnout | 30 | 819 | 3 |
| 6.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if no prohibited substance on surface | burnout | 20 | 607 | 3 |
| 7 | 5B (4) | engage in other prohibited conduct | 20 | 381 | 3 |
| 8 | 5C | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | fail to stop motor vehicle for police—first offender | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | fail to stop motor vehicle for police—repeat offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |
| 9 | 6 (1) | | | | |
| 9.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if the driving occasions death | negligent driving occasioning death | 200pu/ 24 months prison/both | | |
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm | negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 9.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | negligent driving | 20 | 314 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10 | 7 (1) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police) | aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—first offender | 300pu/ 3 years prison/both | | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police) | aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—repeat offender | 500pu/ 5 years prison/both | | |
| 10.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for other aggravated offence | aggravated offence—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous | 200pu/ 24 months prison/both | | |
| 10.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 11 | 8 (1) | drive with intent to menace | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 8 (2) | drive knowing other may be menaced | 100pu/ 12 months prison/both | | |
| 13 | 9 (1) | sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1 376 | |
| 14 | 9 (2) | drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1 376 | |
| 15 | 9 (3) | responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1 376 | |
| 16 | 10 (6) | not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required | 20 | 1 376 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17 | 12 | knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 13 (1) | responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 19 | 13 (2) | director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 20 | 16 | not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury | 200pu/ 2 years prison/both | | |
| 21 | 19 (1) (a) | install/display traffic control device without authority | 20 | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 22 | 19 (1) (b) | interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority | 20 | | |
| 23 | 19 (2) | install/display false sign/signal/marking/structure/device | 20 | | |
| 24 | 20 (3) | not comply with direction to remove traffic control device | 20 | | |
| 25 | 26 (a) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |
| 26 | 26 (b) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |
| 27 | 26 (c) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 28 | 30 (2) | not comply with direction—closed road/road related area | 20 | | |

Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 37 | make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine | 20 | 197 | |
| 2 | 38 (1) | use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road | 20 | 197 | |
| 3 | 38 (2) | responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road | 20 | 197 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 4 | 38A (1) | overtake bicycle rider too closely | 20 | 236 | 2 (NS) |
| 5 | 38C (2) | | | | |
| 5.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 38C (2) (a) | approach crossing on bicycle faster than 10km/h | 20 | 118 | |
| 5.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 38C (2) (b) | not enter crossing on bicycle safely | 20 | 118 | |
| 5.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 38C (2) (c) | ride on crossing on bicycle faster than 10km/h | 20 | 118 | |
| 5.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 38C (2) (d) | bicycle rider not give way to pedestrian on crossing | 20 | 118 | |
| 5.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 38C (2) (e) | bicycle rider not keep left on crossing | 20 | 118 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 38C (2) (f) | proceed on marked foot crossing (with bicycle crossing lights) on bicycle before allowed | 20 | 118 | |
| 5.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 38C (2) (g) | proceed on marked foot crossing (without bicycle crossing lights) on bicycle before allowed | 20 | 118 | |
| 6 | 38D (1) | not give way to bicycle rider (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 7 | 38D (2) | not stop at children's crossing—bicycle rider on crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 8 | 38D (2) | proceed at children's crossing—bicycle rider on/entering crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |
| 9 | 38D (3) | not give way to bicycle rider on pedestrian crossing | 20 | 389 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10 | 38D (4) | | | | |
| 10.1 | | not finish crossing road safely (pedestrian crossing lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 10.2 | | not remain in safety area (pedestrian crossing lights) | 20 | 118 | |
| 11 | 39 (1) | travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods | 20 | 159 | |
| 12 | 39 (2) | travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods | 20 | 159 | |
| 13 | 40 (1) | passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger | 20 | 159 | |
| 14 | 40 (2) | ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 41 (1) | drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle | 20 | 154 | |
| 16 | 41 (2) | drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle | 20 | 154 | |
| 17 | 42 (1) (a) | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity | 20 | 300 | |
| 18 | 42 (1) (b) | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight | 20 | 300 | |
| 19 | 43 (1) | unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight | 20 | 159 | |
| 20 | 43 (2) (a) | unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area | 20 | 159 | |
| 21 | 43 (2) (b) (i) | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 22 | 43 (2) (b) (ii) | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 23 | 44 (1) | park outside metered space | 20 | 102 | |
| 24 | 44 (2) | park in occupied metered space | 20 | 102 | |
| 25 | 44 (3) | park not completely in metered space | 20 | 102 | |
| 26 | 44A (1) | park without paying meter fee | 20 | 102 | |
| 27 | 44B (1) | park after meter expired | 20 | 102 | |
| 28 | 44B (2) | park for longer than allowed by meter signs | 20 | 102 | |
| 29 | 46 (2) | park in closed metered space | 20 | 102 | |
| 30 | 47 (a) | insert prohibited thing into parking meter | 20 | 149 | |
| 31 | 47 (b) | attach anything to parking meter | 20 | 149 | |
| 32 | 48 (a) | interfere with parking meter | 20 | 590 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 33 | 48 (b) | fraudulently operate parking meter | 20 | | |
| 34 | 49 (1) | park outside ticket space | 20 | 102 | |
| 35 | 49 (3) | park in occupied ticket space | 20 | 102 | |
| 36 | 49 (4) | park not completely in ticket space | 20 | 102 | |
| 37 | 49A (1) | park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed | 20 | 102 | |
| 38 | 49B (1) | park after ticket expired | 20 | 102 | |
| 39 | 49B (2) | park after e-payment period ends | 20 | 102 | |
| 40 | 49B (3) | park for longer than allowed by ticket signs | 20 | 102 | |
| 41 | 51 (3) | park in closed ticket area/space | 20 | 102 | |
| 42 | 52 (2) (a) | display thing falsely resembling parking ticket | 20 | 545 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 43 | 52 (2) (b) | display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket | 20 | 545 | |
| 44 | 53 (a) | insert prohibited thing into ticket machine | 20 | 590 | |
| 45 | 53 (b) | attach anything to ticket machine | 20 | 149 | |
| 46 | 54 (a) | interfere with ticket machine | 20 | 590 | |
| 47 | 54 (b) | fraudulently operate ticket machine | 20 | | |
| 48 | 55 | interfere with parking ticket | 20 | | |
| 49 | 56 (1) | display parking permit without being entitled | 20 | | |
| 50 | 56 (2) | display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled | 20 | | |
| 51 | 56A | interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 52 | 57A (1) | | | | |
| 52.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop public bus in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 191 | |
| 52.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop public bus in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 137 | |
| 53 | 57A (3) | stop public bus at/near bus stop | 20 | 137 | |
| 54 | 60 | interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession | 20 | 159 | |
| 55 | 61 | drive on road closed to traffic | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 56 | 62 (1) | ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 57 | 62 (2) | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle | 20 | 118 | |
| 58 | 62 (3) | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted | 20 | 118 | |
| 59 | 64 (1) | obscure traffic control device | 20 | 236 | |
| 60 | 64 (3) | not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed | 20 | 236 | |
| 61 | 65 | Unlawfully display <i>do not overtake turning vehicle sign</i> | 20 | 236 | |
| 62 | 85 (2) | park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land | 20 | 191 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 63 | 85A (1) | park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land | 20 | 191 | |
| 64 | 85B (1) | park heavy vehicle on residential land—any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary | 20 | 191 | |
| 65 | 86 (2) | park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour | 20 | 115 | |
| 66 | 87 (2) | park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/height > 2.6m/GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing | 20 | 191 | |
| 67 | 87B | run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land | 20 | 223 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 68 | „C (1) | operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am | 20 | 223 | |
| 69 | 87C (2) | existing operator operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am | 20 | 223 | |
| 70 | 93 (2) | fail to take reasonable steps to comply with requirement under s 93 (1) (d) | 20 | | |
| 71 | 101B | not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required | 20 | | |
| 72 | 110 (2) | not comply with notice prohibiting car minding | 20 | | |
| 73 | 113 (1) | responsible person/person in charge vehicle not inspecting driver licence | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 74 | 114 | custodian permit use of vehicle without owner's consent | 20 | | |

Part 1.13A Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 17 (1) | use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area | 50 | 749 | |
| 2 | 112 | party not give document/information as required | 100 | | |
| 3 | 116 (1) | knowingly make false/misleading statement | 100pu/ 1 year prison/both | | |
| 4 | 116 (2) | recklessly make false/misleading statement | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 5 | 180 (1) | issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer | 100 | | |
| 6 | 180 (2) | purport to issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer | 100 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7 | 188 (1) | licensed insurer contravene condition of CTP insurer license | 100 | | |
| 8 | 190 | engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of CTP insurer licence | 100 | | |
| 9 | 197 | licensed insurer issue CTP policy while license suspended | 100 | | |
| 10 | 221 (1) (a) | licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 11 | 221 (1) (b) | licensed insurer not keep records directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 12 | 222 (1) (a) | licensed insurer not give records prescribed by regulation to CTP regulator | 100 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 13 | 222 (1) (b) | licensed insurer not give records directed by CTP regulator to CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 14 | 222 (2) (a) | licensed insurer not give returns as prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 15 | 222 (2) (b) | licensed insurer not give returns as directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 16 | 222 (3) (a) | licensed insurer not include in return details prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 17 | 222 (3) (b) | licensed insurer not include in return details directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 18 | 222 (4) (a) | licensed insurer not include with return document prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 19 | 222 (4) (b) | licensed insurer not include with return document directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20 | 222 (5) (a) | licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than 6 weeks after end of quarter | 100 | | |
| 21 | 222 (5) (b) | licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than other stated time | 100 | | |
| 22 | 225 | licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor | 100 | | |
| 23 | 229 (1) | licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not comply with request for information etc | 100 | | |
| 24 | 233 | contravene court order made to protect interests of CTP policy holders | 20pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 25 | 234 | licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about event/thing in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |
| 26 | 235 | licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |
| 27 | 236 (1) | licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |
| 28 | 243 | liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim about CTP policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 29 | 244 (1) | liquidator of insolvent company not give information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request | 20 | | |
| 30 | 245 (1) | liquidator of insolvent insurer not allow person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request | 20 | | |
| 31 | 253 (2) | not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person | 50 | | |
| 32 | 269 (3) | licensed insurer not give CTP regulator periodic return/information required by CTP regulator | 150 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 33 | 271 (2) (a) | make record of protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 34 | 271 (2) (b) | divulge protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

Part 1.13B Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 30D (1) | licensed insurer not pay amount in collection notice on/before due date | 20 | | |

Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 17B (5) | not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes | 20 | 159 | |
| 2 | 18 (1) | use unregistered/suspended vehicle | 20 | 610 | |
| 3 | 19 (1) (a) | register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |
| 4 | 19 (1) (b) | possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 | 20 (a) | forged/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 6 | 20 (b) | knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 7 | 20 (c) | possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 8 | 21 (2) (a) | not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle | 5 | | |
| 9 | 21 (2) (b) | not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document | 5 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 10 | 21 (2) (c) | not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required | 5 | | |
| 11 | 21 (2) (d) | not keep required registration records | 5 | | |
| 12 | 21 (3) | not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration | 50 | | |
| 13 | 22 (1) (a) | use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 14 | 22 (1) (b) | use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 15 | 22 (1) (c) | use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 16 | 22 (2) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 16.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 17 | 22 (3) (a) | remove numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle | 20 | | |
| 18 | 22 (3) (b) | deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/registration label/thing | 20 | | |
| 19 | 23 (2) (a) | unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 20 | 23 (2) (b) | unlawfully change/deface/remove/obliterate identification number | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 21 | 23 (2) (c) | unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 22 | 25 (3) | responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance | 20 | | |
| 23 | 26 | use defective vehicle contrary to s 25 condition/prohibition | 20 | 389 | |
| 24 | 27 (4) | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person | 20 | | |
| 25 | 28 (1) | use dangerously defective vehicle | 20 | | |

Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 33 (7) | person who is not registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition | 20 | 159 | |
| 2 | 41 (1) (a) | not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 3 | 41 (1) (b) | not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 4 | 42 (1) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 | 42 (3) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 6 | 43 (a) | not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 7 | 43 (b) | not give recovered registration certificate to authority | 20 | 159 | |
| 8 | 45 (1) (a) | use heavy vehicle without current registration label attached | 20 | 159 | |
| 9 | 45 (1) (b) | use heavy vehicle with registration label not attached as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 10 | 45 (1) (c) | use heavy vehicle with illegible registration label | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 11 | 45 (2) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 45 (1) (a) | fail to prevent use of heavy vehicle without current registration label attached | 20 | 159 | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 45 (1) (b) | fail to prevent use of heavy vehicle with registration label not attached as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 11.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 45 (1) (c) | fail to prevent use of heavy vehicle with illegible registration label | 20 | 159 | |
| 12 | 45A (3) | use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered | 20 | | |
| 13 | 45A (4) | attach unissued registration label to vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 14 | 52 (4) | not return numberplate after change of registration number as required | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 57 (2) | not return non-standard numberplate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 16 | 60 (1) (a) | use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached | 20 | 159 | |
| 17 | 60 (1) (b) | use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 18 | 60 (1) (c) | use vehicle with illegible numberplate | 20 | 159 | |
| 19 | 60 (2) | | | | |
| 19.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a) | fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached | 20 | 159 | |
| 19.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 19.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate | 20 | 159 | |
| 20 | 64 (1) (a) | not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 21 | 64 (1) (b) | not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 22 | 65 (1) (a) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate | 20 | 159 | |
| 23 | 65 (1) (b) | not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 24 | 65 (2) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate | 20 | 159 | |
| 25 | 65 (4) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 26 | 66 (a) | not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 27 | 66 (b) | not give recovered numberplate to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 28 | 69 (2) (a) | not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 29 | 69 (2) (b) | not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 30 | 71 (2) | not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 31 | 71 (3) (a) | not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change | 20 | 159 | |
| 32 | 71 (3) (b) | not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid | 20 | 159 | |
| 33 | 72 (4) | | | | |
| 33.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for notice under 72 (1) | not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20 | 159 | |
| 33.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for notice under 72 (3) | not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 34 | 73 (2) | disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 35 | 74 (2) | acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 36 | 74 (4) | acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 37 | 76 (2) | holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 38 | 77 (5) | first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 39 | 82 (3) | registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry | 20 | 159 | |
| 40 | 85 (6) (c) (i) • for a heavy vehicle | not destroy cancelled registration label | 20 | 159 | |
| 41 | 85 (6) (c) (ii) • for a heavy vehicle | not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 42 | 85 (7) • for a vehicle other than a heavy vehicle | not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 43 | 87 | unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 44 | 89 (2) | not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 45 | 91 (1) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 46 | 91 (3) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 47 | 93 (a) | not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 48 | 93 (b) | not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 49 | 97 (1) (a) | use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 50 | 97 (1) (b) | use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label | 20 | 159 | |
| 51 | 97 (1) (c) | use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate | 20 | 159 | |
| 52 | 97 (1) (d) | use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label | 20 | 159 | |
| 53 | 97 (1) (e) | use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label | 20 | 159 | |
| 54 | 97 (2) | lend/part with trader's plate identification label | 20 | 159 | |
| 55 | 98 (a) | not record use of trader's plate for journey as required | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 56 | 98 (b) | not keep record of use of trader's plate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 57 | 98 (c) | not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person | 20 | 159 | |
| 58 | 99 (2) | driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate | 20 | 159 | |
| 59 | 100 (1) | not notify authority of sale/disposition/cessation of business with trader's plate as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 60 | 101 (2) | not return trader's plate not entitled to as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 61 | 101 (3) | not return expired trader's plate as required | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 62 | 107 (2) | drive unsafely maintained vehicle | 20 | 389 | |
| 63 | 107 (3) | tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle | 20 | 389 | |
| 64 | 107 (4) | operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive | 20 | 389 | |
| 65 | 107 (5) | operator not maintain trailer safe to tow | 20 | 389 | |
| 66 | 108 (2) | drive vehicle without emission control system fitted | 20 | 197 | |
| 67 | 108 (3) | drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20 | 197 | |
| 68 | 108 (4) | tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted | 20 | 197 | |
| 69 | 108 (5) | tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20 | 197 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 70 | 108 (6) | operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle | 20 | 197 | |
| 71 | 108 (7) | operator not ensure emission control system maintained | 20 | 197 | |
| 72 | 109 (2) | | | | |
| 72.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">plant not comply with sch 1, s 1.6 | driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe | 20 | 389 | |
| 72.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints | 20 | 389 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20 | 197 | |
| 72.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to steering or s 1.24 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering | 20 | 300 | |
| 72.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to turning ability or s 1.25 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or s 1.26 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment | 20 | 197 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or s 1.29 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seating or s 1.30 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating | 20 | 197 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to child restraint anchorages or s 1.31 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages | 20 | 389 | |
| 72.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/hinges | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to horns or other audible devices or s 1.34 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or ss 1.35-1.37 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or s 1.38 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or s 1.39 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to bonnet securing devices or s 1.40 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, components, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/components/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to speedometers or s 1.42 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.22 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or s 1.43 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.23 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or ss 1.44-1.47 | driver/operator motor (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.24 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or s 1.48 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.25 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels | 20 | 197 | |
| 72.26 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.27 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or ss 1.57-1.59 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.28 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.60 requirement in relation to fire extinguisher | accredited operator not comply with standard—minimum classification and rating/required number/location of fire extinguisher | 20 | 193 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.29 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.61 in relation to proper working order of fire extinguisher | accredited operator not comply with standard—keep fire extinguisher in proper working order | 20 | 193 | |
| 72.30 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or s 1.62 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.31 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.63 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.32 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.33 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.35 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle/combination dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.68-1.75 | driver/operator vehicle/combination not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.36 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or ss 1.76-1.108, s 1.120, s 1.121, s 1.125 and s 1.126 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.37 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115 and s 1.120 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.38 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or ss 1.116-1.119 | driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children | 20 | 197 | |
| 72.39 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to signalling devices or ss 1.123-1.125 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices | 20 | 159 | |
| 72.41 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.138 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 300 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.42 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to crankcase gases or other exhaust emissions or ss 1.139-1.141 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/exhaust emissions | 20 | 193 | |
| 72.43 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or s 1.142 and s 1.145 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system | 20 | 197 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.44 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to noise emissions or s 1.143, s 1.144 and ss 1.146-1.150 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions | 20 | 197 | |
| 72.45 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or s 1.151 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling | 20 | 197 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to natural gas fuel systems or s 1.152 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—natural gas fuel systems | 20 | 193 | |
| 72.47 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or s 1.153 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles | 20 | 197 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 72.48 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and s 1.155 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 197 | |
| 73 73.1 | 110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20 | 197 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—other | 20 | 159 | |
| 73.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—protrusions | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—oil/grease containment | 20 | 197 | |
| 73.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—door latches/hinges | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—mudguards | 20 | 159 | |
| 73.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—road wheels | 20 | 197 | |
| 73.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tyres | 20 | 159 | |
| 73.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or s 1.62 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—vehicle identification number | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to compliance plates or s 1.63 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—compliance plate | 20 | 159 | |
| 73.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—white/silver band | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, or ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20 | 159 | |
| 73.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—axles/axle groups | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or s 1.77, s 1.78, s 1.86, ss 1.88-1.93, ss 1.95-1.102, ss 1.104-1.106, s 1.108, s 1.109, s 1.120 and s 1.121 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20 | 159 | |
| 73.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear marking plates | 20 | 159 | |
| 73.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132 and ss 1.136-1.138 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 300 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and 1.155 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 197 | |
| 74 74.1 | 111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other | 20 | 197 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 74.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning signs or s 1.65 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs | 20 | 197 | |
| 74.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or s 1.67, s 1.68, s 1.74 and s 1.75 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions | 20 | 197 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 74.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 300 | |
| 75 75.1 | 111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other | 20 | 197 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 75.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or s 1.129, s 1.130 and s 1.132 | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 300 | |
| 75.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or s 1.154 and s 1.155 | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 197 | |
| 76 | 114 (3) (a) | modify/add component contrary to standards | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 77 | 114 (3) (b) | modify/add component without certification | 20 | 159 | |
| 78 | 122 (1) (a) | authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 79 | 122 (1) (b) | authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 80 | 122 (2) (a) | authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 81 | 122 (2) (b) | authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 82 | 126 | authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 83 | 137 | proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 84 | 138 | proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 85 | 139 (1) (a) | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises | 5 | 159 | |
| 86 | 139 (1) (b) | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises | 5 | 159 | |
| 87 | 139 (2) | proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required | 5 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 88 | 140 | proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 89 | 141 (a) | previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 90 | 141 (b) | previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 91 | 142 (a) | proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required | 5 | 159 | |
| 92 | 142 (b) | proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5 | 159 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 93 | 143 (4) | | | | |
| 93.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">for notice under 143 (2) | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 93.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">for notice under 143 (3) | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 94 | 147 (a) | proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle | 20 | 159 | |
| 95 | 147 (b) | proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment | 20 | 159 | |
| 96 | 149 (1) | person not authorised examiner inspect/test vehicle | 20 | 159 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 97 | 149 (2) | pretend to be authorised examiner | 20 | 300 | |
| 98 | 149 (3) | proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises | 20 | 159 | |
| 99 | 149 (4) | proprietor pretend premises approved | 20 | 300 | |
| 100 | 155 (3) | operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 101 | 156 (1) | stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority | 20 | 159 | |
| 102 | 156 (3) | change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority | 20 | 159 | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 103 | 156 (4) | knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority | 20 | 159 | |
| 104 | 157 (a) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 105 | 157 (b) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required | 20 | 159 | |
| 106 | 157 (c) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person | 20 | 159 | |

Dictionary

(see s 3)

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#) contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

Note 2 For example, the [Legislation Act](#), dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

Note 3 Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#) (see [Legislation Act](#), s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#), dict:

- approved community work or social development program
- Australian Road Rules
- bicycle
- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- jurisdiction
- motor vehicle
- reminder notice
- ride
- road
- road related area
- road transport authority (or authority) (see s 16).

administering authority, for an infringement notice offence—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 8.

approved interlock installer—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

approved interlock service provider—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

authorised person—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—see section 4E.

DRS—see the [Road Transport \(Public Passenger Services\) Regulation 2002](#), dictionary.

exemption certificate—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZG.

fitted interlock—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#).

holiday period—see section 22 (Meaning of ***holiday period***).

infringement notice offence—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 5.

infringement notice penalty—see the [Act](#), dictionary and also section 6.

interlock—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock condition—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73W.

interlock data record—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock driver—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock exemption—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZE.

interlock period, for a person—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

national schedule offence—see section 19 (1).

non-national schedule offence—see section 20 (1).

prison, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

pu, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

school zone—see the [Australian Road Rules](#), rule 23.

traffic offence detection device—see the [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws are not included in the republished law. The details of these laws are underlined in the legislation history. Uncommenced expiries are underlined in the legislation history and amendment history.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

2 Abbreviation key

| | |
|---|---|
| A = Act | NI = Notifiable instrument |
| AF = Approved form | o = order |
| am = amended | om = omitted/repealed |
| amdt = amendment | ord = ordinance |
| AR = Assembly resolution | orig = original |
| ch = chapter | par = paragraph/subparagraph |
| CN = Commencement notice | pres = present |
| def = definition | prev = previous |
| DI = Disallowable instrument | (prev...) = previously |
| dict = dictionary | pt = part |
| disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly | r = rule/subrule |
| div = division | reloc = relocated |
| exp = expires/expired | renum = renumbered |
| Gaz = gazette | R[X] = Republication No |
| hdg = heading | RI = reissue |
| IA = Interpretation Act 1967 | s = section/subsection |
| ins = inserted/added | sch = schedule |
| LA = Legislation Act 2001 | sdiv = subdivision |
| LR = legislation register | SL = Subordinate law |
| LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996 | sub = substituted |
| mod = modified/modification | <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired |

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11

notified LR 27 June 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2

notified LR 15 September 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see [Road Transport
Legislation Amendment Act 2006](#) A2006-26 s 2 and [CN2006-12](#))

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and
see [Road Transport \(Offences\) Amendment Regulation 2006 \(No 1\)](#)
SL2006-30 s 2)

sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment
Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

**Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007
A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see [Planning and
Development Act 2007](#) A2007-24, s 2 and [CN2008-1](#))

Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6

notified LR 2 October 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1)
SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see [Victims of
Crime Amendment Act 2007](#) A2007-44, s 2)

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8 (as am by A2008-39 s 4)

notified LR 26 February 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1) SL2008-23

notified LR 10 June 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008 A2008-39

notified LR 22 August 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

Note This Act only amends the [Road Transport \(Third-Party Insurance\) Act 2008 A2008-1](#).

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2) SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 1 December 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009 A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2

notified LR 2 April 2009

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22 sch 1 pt 1.7

notified LR 3 September 2009

s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)

SL2009-52

notified LR 1 December 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Mass, Dimensions and Loading\) Act 2009](#) A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1)

SL2010-5 pt 2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
s 38 commenced 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))
pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2)

SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 16 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))
pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 3 pt 3.17

notified LR 13 May 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.17 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 3)

SL2010-28 pt 5

notified LR 30 June 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
ss 52, 55-57 commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2 (1))
pt 5 remainder commenced 31 August 2010 (s 2 (3))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2010 A2010-47 pt 7

notified LR 25 November 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 November 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 7 commenced 1 December 2010 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(Alcohol and Drugs\) \(Random Drug Testing\) Amendment Act 2010 A2010-27](#), s 2 and [CN2010-15](#))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.30

notified LR 22 February 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.30 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-14 pt 5

notified LR 11 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 11 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 5 commenced 3 June 2011 (s 2 (1) and [CN2011-7](#))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-15 pt 6

notified LR 12 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 6 commenced 13 May 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-15

notified LR 16 June 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 June 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-28 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 31 October 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 31 October 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 November 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 1) SL2012-2

notified LR 27 January 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 January 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 February 2012 (s 2)

Endnotes

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-7 sch 1 pt 1.1

notified LR 3 April 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 April 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 4 April 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 (No 2) A2012-16 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 15 May 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
amdt 1.16 commenced 15 May 2014 (s 2 (2))
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 15 November 2012 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport (General) (Infringement Notices) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 24 May 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-22

notified LR 14 June 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-37 sch 1

notified LR 10 September 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 September 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 commenced 11 September 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 A2013-13 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 17 April 2013
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 April 2013 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 s 2 \(2\)](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)**SL2013-11 pt 4**

notified LR 23 May 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 May 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012](#) A2012-24 s 2 (2))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 (No 2) A2013-24**pt 7**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 7 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 2)**SL2013-14 pt 2**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)**SL2013-19**

notified LR 28 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 \(No 2\)](#) SL2013-14 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 3)**SL2013-20 pt 2**

notified LR 29 July 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 July 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 August 2013 (s 2)

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013**A2013-52 pt 10**

notified LR 9 December 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 9 December 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 10 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)

SL2014-2 pt 2

notified LR 7 February 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 7 February 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2)

SL2014-8 pt 4

notified LR 10 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2 (3) and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 \(No 2\)](#) A2013-24 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2014 A2014-25 pt 4

notified LR 12 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 13 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2) SL2014-11 s 24

notified LR 26 June 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

s 24 commenced 27 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)

SL2014-18

notified LR 31 July 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 31 July 2014 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 August 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)

SL2015-25

notified LR 2 July 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 July 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 August 2015 (s 2 and [CN2015-11](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-30 pt 6

notified LR 21 August 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 21 August 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 6 commenced 22 August 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)**A2015-33 pt 2**

notified LR 29 October 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 October 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 November 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 2)**SL2015-44**

notified LR 23 December 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 December 2015 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 24 December 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1)**SL2016-1**

notified LR 4 February 2016

s 1, s 2 commenced 4 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 6 February 2016 (s 2 (a))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 A2016-3 pt 6

notified LR 24 February 2016

s 1, s 2 commenced 24 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 6 commenced 25 February 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 (No 2) A2016-14**pt 3**

notified LR 17 March 2016

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 March 2016 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 18 March 2016 (s 2)

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

4 Amendment history

Commencement

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

s 4A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

s 4B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2

s 4C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

s 4D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [A2013-52](#) s 49

Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

s 4E ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.8

Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

s 6 am [SL2007-41](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 50;
[SL2015-25](#) s 4

Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

s 8 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.29;
pars renum R13 LA; [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.20; [SL2010-4](#)
amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; [SL2010-5](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 51,
s 52; pars renum R39 LA

Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 9 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 10 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

s 11 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Infringement notices—service—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2013-52](#) s 54; [A2016-3](#) ss 19-22; ss renum R51 LA

Infringement notices for camera-detected offences—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)s 13 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)**s 14 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25**s 14A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.3, amdt 1.4; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.9-1.17;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 55, s 56**Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)**s 14B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.5, amdt 1.6; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.18-1.27;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 57, s 58**Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)**s 14C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)**s 14D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)**s 14E ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**s 14EA ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28**Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**s 14EB ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28**Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)**s 14F ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)**s 14G ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)**s 14H ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)**s 14I ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)**s 14J ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)**s 14K ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)**s 14L ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Infringement notice management plans

pt 2A hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Payment by instalments

div 2A.1 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Application—div 2A.1

s 16 om [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.14
ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

s 16A ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)

s 16B ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9)

(a)
s 16C ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Community work and social development programs

div 2A.2 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved

s 16D ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Application for approval of community work or social development program

s 16E ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

s 16F ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)

s 16G ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

s 16H ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)

s 16I ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Infringement notice management plans—general

div 2A.3 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)

s 16J ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

s 21 am [SL2010-5](#) s 5; [SL2015-44](#) s 4

Meaning of *holiday period*

s 22 am [A2007-30](#) s 6; [SL2008-23](#) s 4
 (4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7)
 (LA s 88 declaration applies))
 am [SL2010-7](#) s 35, s 36, amdts 1.18-1.20

Repeal

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

sch 1 hdg sub [A2011-15](#) s 85; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#)
 s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

General

sch 1 pt 1.1 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Australian Road Rules

sch 1 pt 1.2 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 4; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [SL2010-5](#) ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA;
[SL2010-5](#) s 38
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-2](#) ss 5-11; items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 am [SL2013-20](#) ss 4-23; items renum R38 LA
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
 am [SL2015-44](#) s 5

Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

sch 1 pt 1.2A ins [A2013-52](#) s 59
 am [SL2014-2](#) ss 4-7
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

sch 1 pt 1.2B ins [A2013-52](#) s 59
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [A2010-47](#) ss 138-141; items renum R24 LA; [A2011-15](#)
 s 86, s 87
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 12; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
 am [A2015-30](#) s 15; items renum R47 LA; [SL2015-33](#) s 4;
 items renum R48 LA

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

sch 1 pt 1.4 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
om [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.21
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5
om [SL2014-18](#) s 4

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2011-14](#) s 20; items renum R28 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 13; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 42; items renum R42 LA;
[SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.23; items renum R19 LA; [SL2010-7](#)
amdt 1.21, amdt 1.22, amdt 1.24; items renum R20 LA;
[SL2010-28](#) s 53, s 54; items renum R23 LA; [A2010-47](#) s 142;
[A2011-3](#) amdt 3.282, amdt 3.283; items renum R25 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 14, s 15; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 43, s 44;
[SL2014-8](#) ss 37-40; items renum R42 LA; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;
[SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.7 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2010-47](#) ss 143-145; items renum R24 LA; am [A2011-14](#)
s 21; items renum R28 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 16
am [A2012-7](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R32 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.15
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.16; items renum R40 LA
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [A2016-14](#) s 16

Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4;
[SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 17; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;
[SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

sch 1 pt 1.8A ins [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.22
 am [SL2010-28](#) ss 55-57
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins [SL2010-4](#) amdt 3.3
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

sch 1 pt 1.9 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
 om [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.31
 ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.17
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

sch 1 pt 1.10 am [SL2006-31](#) amdts 1.5-1.7; [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.13,
 amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.15)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
 am [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

sch 1 pt 1.11 am [SL2005-39](#) ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see [SL2005-39](#)
 s 11); [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; [SL2006-32](#)
 amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
 amdt 1.39)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-2](#) ss 18-20; items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-37](#) amdts 1.1-1.5; items renum R34 LA
 am [SL2013-14](#) ss 4-8
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
 am [A2007-6](#) s 5
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2014-25](#) s 8; [SL2014-18](#)
 s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
 am [A2016-14](#) s 17, s 18; items renum R52 LA

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.13 am [SL2005-22](#) amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see [SL2005-22](#) amdt 2.9); [SL2005-41](#) s 4, s 5
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.41)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2007-25](#) amdt 1.164; [SL2008-47](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3; items renum R14 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-5](#) s 45; items renum R18 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 21, s 22; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [SL2014-11](#) s 24; items renum R43 LA
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [SL2015-33](#), s 4; items renum R48 LA; [A2016-14](#) s 19; items renum R52 LA

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.32
sub [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.14 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.10
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.43)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.15 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.11
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.45)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2011-28](#) amdts 1.3-1.9; items renum R30 LA; [SL2012-2](#) s 23, items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4

Dictionary

dict

am [SL2013-14](#) s 9, s 10
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5

am [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.74, amdt 3.75; [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.7
 def **approved interlock installer** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **approved interlock service provider** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **Australian Road Rules** om [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.76
 def **discharge action** ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.29
 def **DRS** ins [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.46
 def **exemption certificate** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **fitted interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock condition** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock data record** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock driver** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock exemption** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **interlock period** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
 def **prison** ins R14 LA
 def **pu** ins R14 LA
 def < ins R14 LA
 def ≤ ins R14 LA
 def > ins R14 LA
 def ≥ ins R14 LA

Endnotes

5 Earlier republishing

5 Earlier republishing

Some earlier republishing were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republishing has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republishing have also been published in printed format. These republishing are marked with an asterisk (*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republishing are identical.

| Republishing No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republishing for |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| R1 4 July 2005 | 4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005 | not amended | new regulation |
| R2 16 Sept 2005 | 16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005 | SL2005-22 | amendments by SL2005-22 |
| R3 15 Dec 2005 | 15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006 | SL2005-41 | amendments by SL2005-39 and SL2005-41 |
| R4 2 July 2006 | 2 July 2006– 2 July 2006 | SL2006-31 | amendments by SL2006-31 |
| R5 3 July 2006 | 3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007 | SL2006-32 | amendments by SL2006-30 and SL2006-32 |
| R6 24 Mar 2007 | 24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007 | A2007-6 | amendments by A2007-6 |
| R7 3 Oct 2007 | 3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007 | A2007-30 | amendments by A2007-30 |
| R8 20 Dec 2007 | 20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008 | SL2007-41 | amendments by SL2007-41 |
| R9 20 Mar 2008 | 20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008 | A2008-1 | commenced expiry |
| R10 31 Mar 2008 | 31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008 | A2008-1 | amendments by A2007-25 |
| R11 11 June 2008 | 11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008 | SL2008-23 | amendments by SL2008-23 |

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| R12 23 Aug 2008 | 23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008 | A2008-39 | updated endnotes as amended by A2008-39 |
| R13 1 Oct 2008 | 1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008 | A2008-39 | amendments by A2008-1 as amended by A2008-39 |
| R14 2 Dec 2008 | 2 Dec 2008– 4 July 2009 | SL2008-47 | amendments by SL2008-47 |
| R15 5 July 2009 | 5 July 2009– 6 Dec 2009 | A2009-16 | amendments by A2009-16 |
| R16 7 Dec 2009 | 7 Dec 2009– 2 Mar 2010 | SL2009-52 | amendments by SL2009-52 |
| R17 3 Mar 2010 | 3 Mar 2010– 14 Mar 2010 | SL2010-5 | amendments by A2009-22 and SL2010-4 |
| R18 15 Mar 2010 | 15 Mar 2010– 16 Mar 2010 | SL2010-5 | amendments by SL2010-5 |
| R19 17 Mar 2010 | 17 Mar 2010– 6 Apr 2010 | SL2010-7 | amendments by SL2010-7 |
| R20 7 Apr 2010 | 7 Apr 2010– 2 June 2010 | SL2010-7 | amendments by SL2010-7 |
| R21 3 June 2010 | 3 June 2010– 30 June 2010 | A2010-18 | amendments by A2010-18 |
| R22 1 July 2010 | 1 July 2010– 30 Aug 2010 | SL2010-28 | amendments by SL2010-28 |
| R23 31 Aug 2010 | 31 Aug 2010– 30 Nov 2010 | SL2010-28 | amendments by SL2010-28 |
| R24 1 Dec 2010 | 1 Dec 2010– 28 Feb 2011 | A2010-47 | amendments by A2010-47 |
| R25 1 Mar 2011 | 1 Mar 2011– 14 Mar 2011 | A2011-3 | amendments by A2011-3 |
| R26 15 Mar 2011 | 15 Mar 2011– 12 May 2011 | A2011-3 | amendments by SL2010-5 |

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| R27 13 May 2011 | 13 May 2011– 2 June 2011 | A2011-15 | amendments by A2011-15 |
| R28 3 June 2011 | 3 June 2011– 30 June 2011 | A2011-15 | amendments by A2011-14 |
| R29* 1 July 2011 | 1 July 2011– 31 Oct 2011 | SL2011-15 | amendments by SL2011-15 |
| R30 1 Nov 2011 | 1 Nov 2011– 14 Feb 2012 | SL2011-28 | amendments by SL2011-28 |
| R31 15 Feb 2012 | 15 Feb 2012– 3 Apr 2012 | SL2012-2 | amendments by SL2012-2 |
| R32 4 Apr 2012 | 4 Apr 2012– 30 June 2012 | A2012-7 | amendments by A2012-7 |
| R33 1 July 2012 | 1 July 2012– 10 Sept 2012 | SL2012-22 | amendments by SL2012-22 |
| R34 11 Sept 2012 | 11 Sept 2012– 14 Nov 2012 | SL2012-37 | amendments by SL2012-37 |
| R35 15 Nov 2012 | 15 Nov 2012– 23 May 2013 | SL2012-37 | amendments by A2012-16 |
| R36 24 May 2013 | 24 May 2013– 30 June 2013 | SL2013-11 | amendments by A2012-24 , A2013-13 and SL2013-11 |
| R37 1 July 2013 | 1 July 2013– 31 July 2013 | SL2013-19 | amendments by SL2013-14 and SL2013-19 |
| R38 1 Aug 2013 | 1 Aug 2013– 9 Feb 2014 | SL2013-20 | amendments by SL2013-20 |
| R39 10 Feb 2014 | 10 Feb 2014– 14 May 2014 | SL2014-2 | amendments by A2013-52 and SL2014-2 |
| R40 15 May 2014 | 15 May 2014– 12 June 2014 | SL2014-2 | amendments by A2012-16 |
| R41 13 June 2014 | 13 June 2014– 16 June 2014 | A2014-25 | amendments by A2014-25 |

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| R42 17 June 2014 | 17 June 2014– 26 June 2014 | A2014-25 | amendments by A2013-24 and SL2014-8 |
| R43 27 June 2014 | 27 June 2014– 31 July 2014 | SL2014-11 | amendments by SL2014-11 |
| R44 1 Aug 2014 | 1 Aug 2014– 26 May 2015 | SL2014-18 | amendments by SL2014-18 |
| R45 27 May 2015 | 27 May 2015– 31 July 2015 | SL2014-18 | includes editorial amendments under Legislation Act |
| R46 1 Aug 2015 | 1 Aug 2015– 21 Aug 2015 | SL2015-25 | amendments by SL2015-25 |
| R47 22 Aug 2015 | 22 Aug 2015– 31 Oct 2015 | A2015-30 | amendments by A2015-30 |
| R48 1 Nov 2015 | 1 Nov 2015– 23 Dec 2015 | SL2015-33 | amendments by SL2015-33 |
| R49 24 Dec 2015 | 24 Dec 2015– 5 Feb 2016 | SL2015-44 | amendments by SL2015-44 |
| R50 6 Feb 2016 | 6 Feb 2016– 24 Feb 2016 | SL2016-1 | amendments by SL2016-1 |
| R51 25 Feb 2016 | 25 Feb 2016– 17 Mar 2016 | A2016-3 | amendments by A2016-3 |

© Australian Capital Territory 2016